

THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts.

No. 2113.

LONDON, SATURDAY, APRIL 25, 1868.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
Stamped Edition, 4d.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

JERMYN-STREET.
DR. TYNDALL, F.R.S., will commence a Course of Thirty-two LECTURES 'On Magnetism, Electricity, Sound, Light and Heat,' at 3 o'clock, on MONDAY NEXT, the 27th of April, to be continued on every week day, but Saturday, at the same hour. Fee for the Course, 3s.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

A Course of Twelve Lectures ON THE HUMAN FORM will be delivered by JOHN MARSHALL, Esq., F.R.S., Surgeon to University College Hospital, in the Class Lecture Room of the National Art Training School, during the Spring Session, 1868.

Lecture 1.—24th April.—Introductory.
Lectures 2, 3, 4.—1st and 8th May.—The vertebrate forms considered and compared anatomically. Fishes, batrachians, reptiles, birds and mammals, including man.
Lectures 5, 6, 7.—15th, 22nd and 29th May.—The hard and angular elements of the human form. The bones with the joints.
Lectures 7, 8.—5th and 12th June.—The soft or round elements of the human form. The muscles, skin, and interposed structures.
Lecture 9.—19th June.—Demonstration of the human form, and the movements of the joints.
Lecture 10.—26th June.—The proportions and varieties of the human form. Influence of sex, age, character, family, nation and race.
Lecture 11.—3rd July.—The human form as influenced by the passions or emotions. The anatomy and expression of the face.
Lecture 12.—10th July.—The human form in repose and in action, as influenced by the will, disease, sleep and death.

This Course will be delivered on Friday afternoons at 4 o'clock. Masters in training and Registered Students of the Department are admitted free. The public are admitted on payment of 6s. for the Course of Twelve Lectures, or 1s. each Lecture.

N.B.—This Course will be attended by Female Students. The Lectures will be illustrated by Diagrams and Sketches. Students are recommended to provide themselves with note-books for pencil outlines and memoranda.

Time will be allotted at the end of alternate Lectures for the examination of such note-books as are handed to the Lecturer.

By order of the
COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—THE LAST OF THE SERIES OF TWENTY-NIGHT SATURDAY WINTER AND SPRING CONCERTS, THIS DAY (Saturday, April 25th, 1868).

BEETHOVEN'S CHORAL SYMPHONY.

Soprano Mlle. Enquist.
Alto Miss Julia Elton.
Tenor Mr. Wilbye Cooper.
Bass Herr Wallenreiter.

Solo Violoncello.—Herr Grützmacher, Principal Violoncellist of the King of Saxony.
The Crystal Palace Choir and Enlarged Band.

Conductor.—MR. MANN.

Admission, Half-a-Crown. Guinea Season Tickets free. Stalls, Half-a-Crown, at Crystal Palace and Exeter Hall.
NOTE.—The New Season Programme issued to Visitors after the Concert on Saturday.

GREAT HANDEL FESTIVAL, CRYSTAL PALACE.

Conductor.—MR. COSTA.

This, the most magnificent and imposing musical display ever witnessed, comprising nearly FOUR THOUSAND most carefully-selected and well-rehearsed Performers, on by far the GRANDEST ORGANS IN THE WORLD, being, in clear width, double the diameter of the dome of St. Paul's Cathedral, will be held as follows:—

FULL REHEARSAL, Friday, 19th June.

'MESSIAH,' Monday, 15th June.

SELECTION, Wednesday, 17th June.

'ISRAEL,' Friday, 19th June.

Tickets are now being exchanged for Vouchers, at the Crystal Palace, and at Exeter Hall, where also Plans of Seats may be inspected and Programme and Tickets obtained.

Stalls for the Festival, 25s. Single Tickets, or 3 Guineas the Set for the three days; or 21s. Single, or 2 Guineas the Set. Un-numbered Reserved Seats, 7s. 6d. Single, or One Guinea the Set, including Admission, Rehearsal Day, Stalls, 10s. 6d. and 5s. each, exclusive of Admission, which will be by 5s. Ticket, or by Season Ticket.

Remittances by post must be payable to GEORGE GROVE.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, EXHIBITION-ROAD, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

THIRD AND CONCLUDING SERIES of celebrated Persons who have died since 1860, and a Supplementary Collection of others before that date, is NOW OPEN DAILY.

Admission Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays, 1s. each person; Sundays, 6d. each.

Open from 10 A.M. till 7 P.M. Catalogues 1s. and 1s. 6d.

ARUNDEL SOCIETY.

Terms of Subscription to New Members.—Entrance Donation, 12 1/2s.; Annual Subscription, 12 1/2s.

All persons can at once become Members, and will receive, during the Autumn, in return for the Subscription of the current Year (due last January), Chromo-Lithographs of the following subjects:—

'THE PROCESSION OF THE MAGI,'

From the Fresco, by Andrea del Sarto, in the Cloister of the Annunziata at Florence.

'THE VISION OF SAINT BERNARD,'

From the Painting, by Filippino Lippi, in the Badia at Florence. Specimens of these Publications may be seen in the Rooms of the Society.

F. W. MAYNARD, Secretary.

24, Old Bond-street, W.

THE DRAWINGS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARUNDEL SOCIETY ARE OPEN DAILY TO THE FREE INSPECTION OF THE PUBLIC. Prospectuses and Lists of Works on sale will be sent by post on application to

24, Old Bond-street, W.

F. W. MAYNARD, Secretary.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM will be CLOSED on the 1st, and RE-OPENED on the 8th of May, 1868. No Visitor can be admitted from the 1st to the 7th of May, inclusive.

J. WINTER JONES, Principal Librarian.

British Museum, April 23, 1868.

ARTISTS' GENERAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.

Instituted 1814. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1842.

Under the immediate Protection of Her Most Excellent Majesty THE QUEEN.

President.—SIR FRANCIS GRANT, P.R.A.

The Fifty-third ANNIVERSARY FESTIVAL will take place in FREEMASONS' HALL, on SATURDAY, May 16th.

JOHN DUKE COLERIDGE, Esq., M.P., in the Chair.

Tickets, including Wines, One Guinea each: to be had of the

Stewards and the Assistant-Secretary.

HENRY WYNDHAM PHILLIPS, Hon. Sec.

FREDERIC W. MAYNARD, Assistant-Sec.

24, Old Bond-street, W.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY'S GARDENS, REGENT'S PARK.

SUMMER EXHIBITIONS.—PLANTS, FLOWERS, and FRUIT, May 27th and 28th, June 17th and 18th, July 1st and 2nd.

AMERICAN PLANTS.—June 1st to 13th.

Tickets, up to May 16th, 4s.; after that day, 6s.; and on the days of the Exhibition, 7s. 6d. each.

MEDICAL EDUCATION.—ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.—THE ADDRESSES OF PROFESSOR OWEN, THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, and PROFESSOR HUXLEY, at ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, MEDICAL SCHOOL, Paddington, on Medical Science and Medical Education, may be obtained together with the Prospectus for the Summer Session commencing May 1st, on application to ERNEST HART, Esq., Dean of the School.

A YOUNG LADY who is desirous of obtaining a Situation as DAILY GOVERNESS, can give a reference to a Family where she taught three years. Has been abroad the last year; and can teach Latin, French, German, Italian, and Music.—Address A. B., 12, College-place, Camden Town, N.W.

ICELANDIC AND DANISH, or any of the SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES.—A Native of Iceland, thoroughly acquainted with the Northern Languages and Literature, wishes for PUPILS in the above-mentioned Languages.—Address JON A. HVALTALIS, 19, St. Ann's-road, Royal-crescent, Notting-hill, W.

A CAMBRIDGE GRADUATE, Wrangler and Classical Scholar, experienced in TUITION, devotes his Evenings to preparing Pupils for London University, the Civil Service, and other Public Examinations.—Address E. R., 25, Oakley-square, Camden Town, N.W.

A MORNING CLASS for the EDUCATION of YOUNG GENTLEMEN is held at 48, Curzon-street, May-fair, conducted by a Lady of great Experience in Tuition, assisted by Professors.

A LATE SCHOLAR of his COLLEGE, and a high Second-Class Man of the University of Cambridge, would be glad to TAKE PUPILS in CLASSICS, or to accept a Private Tutorship. Resident or Travelling.—Address H. T. C., 12, Park Village East, N.W.

FRENCH CLASSES and PRIVATE LESSONS by DR. CLAUDON, Parisian, retired M.D. from Paris, M.R.C.S. of England.—441, Strand, opposite Charing Cross Station. Prospectuses at the Class-room, 441, Strand, W.C.

AN OXFORD B.A., Age 28, a good Classic, and possessing a knowledge of French and German, offers his Services as a PRIVATE SECRETARY. Salary 500l. a year.—Address A. G., 13, Abingdon Villas, Kensington, W.

MR. J. ASHTON, M.A. (Fifth Wrangler), Cambridge, and Fellow of University College, London, PREPARES EIGHT PUPILS for the Woolwich and other Competitive Examinations. Three Vacancies. Nos. 1, 33, 39, and 56, in the recent list of successful Candidates for Woolwich, were prepared in Mathematics by Mr. Ashton, Cambridge Lodge, King Henry's-road, N.W.

HINDUSTANI LESSONS at own or Pupil's Residence, by a thoroughly competent Tutor.—Address F. W. W., 27, Nufford-place, Edware-road, W.

A MORNING CLASS is held for the EDUCATION of YOUNG GENTLEMEN under the age of Ten, by Ladies of much experience in Tuition, at 39, Fitzroy-square.

Established August 15, 1864.

WEST CLIFF SCHOOL, RAMSGATE.

Principal.—A. P. SOUTHEE, M.C.P.

Assisted by Resident English and French Masters, also by Visiting Professors.

Prospectuses and References on application to the Principal.

A CLERGYMAN, Graduate of Cambridge, who has Six Pupils, has accommodation for Two or Three more. Terms, 80l. per annum.—Address M.A., Barkston Rectory, Grantham.

BRADFELD.—ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE, BRADFELD, near READING.

For information apply to the Warden of the College, or to the Honorary Secretary, J. H. FARRER, Esq., at his Chambers, 1, Elm-court, Middle Temple, London.

EDUCATION at KÖNIGSWINTER-ON-TO THE RHINE.—The MISSES HASSENKAMP receive a limited Number of YOUNG LADIES. Terms 60l. and 80l. Miss Hasenkamp will be in London on the 5th of May to meet her Pupils, and take them to Königswinter.—For particulars apply to Miss H., Gilmorton Rectory, Lutterworth.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT FOR INDIA.

Candidates for the Public Works Department for India may be successfully PREPARED to pass their Examination by a CIVIL ENGINEER, of great experience, assisted by a Scientific Staff, in all the Branches required by the Examiners for these Appointments, including Mathematics, Practical Geometry, Field Work, &c. &c.—For terms address T. W. RUMBLE, C.E., 5, Westminster Chambers, London, S.W.

A REPORTER, with seven years' experience and excellent references, DESIRES a RE-ENGAGEMENT on a Provincial Newspaper.—Address E. G., Post-office, Colchester, Essex.

MANUSCRIPTS WANTED TO COPY, by a Lady who writes a clear hand. Every care taken, and terms moderate.—Address M. B., Rounding's Library, Clephane-road, Islington.

WANTED, a SITUATION as EDITOR'S CLERK in a Daily or Weekly Newspaper Office, or as Clerk in a Publisher's Office. Highest references.—Address Ouska, Post-office, Burton-on-Trent.

TRANSLATOR or NEWSPAPER CORRESPONDENT.—A Foreign Literary man, thoroughly acquainted with the English, French, Italian, and Spanish Languages, and a good Classical Scholar, wishes to meet with some LITERARY EMPLOYMENT that would not take up the whole of his time.—Hirta, Post-office, Leadbury-road, W.

AN EXPERIENCED LITERARY MAN seeks an ENGAGEMENT TO EDIT, Sub-edit, Report, or write short Articles, Reviews, &c. Novelist and Contributor to leading Magazines; willing to assist as Secretary, or undertake French Translations.—Sigma, Storey's, Post-office, 57, Newington Green-road, N.

EDITOR.—An EDITOR of several years' Experience desires RE-ENGAGEMENT.—Address Editor, care of Bull, Middleton & Co., Advertising Agents, 37, Essex-street, Strand, W.C.

LITERARY EMPLOYMENT WANTED by a Gentleman speaking and understanding thoroughly French, German and English, whose AFTERNOONS and EVENINGS are DISENGAGED.—Address ALPHA, 12, Fairlaw-ville, Merton, Surrey, S.

WEEKLY NEWSPAPER for SALE.—A First-Class Newspaper, published in London, may be purchased upon very advantageous terms.—For particulars apply to Mr. HOLMES, 48, Paternoster-row.

MAGAZINE for SALE.—A Monthly Publication for IMMEDIATE DISPOSAL, in consequence of the Proprietor having accepted an appointment which will leave him no time for literary pursuits. The Magazine combines fiction with instructive matter, and contains a résumé of the leading events of the month. It bears a good style, is very neatly got up, and sells at a popular price.—For further particulars apply to Mr. HOLMES, Agent for the Sale of Literary Property, 48, Paternoster-row.

PUBLICATION WANTED, by a Gentleman of experience, either to Manage or take an Interest in. Can offer many advantages for the economical and successful working of a Periodical.—Address, with particulars, P. P., Post-office, Ludgate-hill.

WANTED, by the ROCHEDALE EDUCATIONAL PIONEERS' SOCIETY, LIMITED (EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT), a competent Person capable of Arranging, Classifying, and CATALOGUING a LIBRARY, containing from 5,000 to 10,000 Volumes.—Applications, stating terms, to be addressed to the undersigned, before the 1st day of May next.

FRANK ROBERTS, Secretary, Educational Department.

HYDROPATHIC SANATORIUM, SUBBROOK-PARK, Richmond-hill, S.W. Physician.—Dr. EDWARD LANE, M.A. M.D. Edin.

SHORTHAND.—PITMAN'S PHONOGRAPHY.—Phonography is taught in Class, at 7s. 6d.; or Private Instruction given, personally or by post, for 12 1/2s. per Perfect Course of Lessons.

London: 20, Paternoster-row, E.C.

WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS, Engravings, Chromos, &c.—A large Selection by the first Artists, at all prices. Also, Framing and Mounting in the best style.—W. Lucas & Co. 17, Great Portland-street, W. Country Orders promptly attended to.

TO COLLECTORS OF AUTOGRAPHS.—Several interesting AUTOGRAPHS of Eminent Persons TO BE DISPOSED OF.—Address A. G., Channon's, Stationer, 100, Tottenham-road, S.W.

TO MINISTERS, LECTURERS, and LAY REACHERS.—A respectable, but at present small, Congregation, who profess pure, simple Christianity, REQUIRES a GENTLEMAN of enlarged theological views to conduct the Sunday Morning Service. The Chapel is well situated in a good Suburb of London.—Address S. N., care of Mr. Rowland, 15, Bell-yard, Temple Bar.

T. M'LEAN begs to call attention to his method of CLEANING and RESTORING OIL PAINTINGS—a branch of art which, with valuable Pictures, it is so dangerous to neglect.—T. M'LEAN, 7, Haymarket.

MARION & CO., 22 and 23, Soho-square, London, would claim attention to the addition of a new and lately made to their COLLECTION of PHOTOGRAPHS, and especially to the Copies of PICTURES and SCULPTURES of the OLD MASTERS in the Foreign Galleries, which they have just received.—Detailed Catalogues may be had on application to the Publishing Department on the First Floor.—22 and 23, Soho-square, W.



QUEEN'S COLLEGE INSTITUTION for LADIES.

TUFNELL PARK, CAMDEN-ROAD, LONDON, N.
 The SUMMER TERM is from April 24 to July 30.
 Fee for Residents in Boarding School, 50 Guineas per ann.
 " " Middle School, 40 Guineas " "
 " " Elementary School, 30 Guineas " "
 " " Payment reckoned from Entrance.
 Governors-Students received. Certificates granted.
 For Prospectuses, with List of Rev. Patrons and Lady Patronesses, address Mrs. MOREL, Lady Principal at the College.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE RESIDENT INSTITUTION for LADIES.

TUFNELL PARK, CAMDEN-ROAD, LONDON, N.
 MRS. MOREL, Lady Principal.
 Scriptural Teaching under the Superintendence of the Rev. Wm. McCall and Rev. J. Wright.

Lectures	By various Lecturers.
English	Mr. Wood and Mr. Home.
Latin	Mr. Wood.
French	Messrs. Des Portes and De Meillan.
German	Herr Hirschfeld.
Italian	Signor Fistrucchi.
Spanish	Señor Vives.
Flauto	Mr. W. Macfarren and Mr. C. Gardner.
Singing	Herr Rosen and Mr. W. H. Monk.
Dancing and Calisthenics ..	Mr. Gaudet and Mr. Sims.
Daily Medical Attendance ..	Mr. Webb George.
	Dr. Rawlins.

THE CAMDEN SOCIETY, for the PUBLICATION of EARLY HISTORICAL and LITERARY REMAINS.

President—WILLIAM TITE, Esq., M.P. V.P.S.A. &c.
 The ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at No. 25, Parliament-street, Westminster, on Saturday next, the 2nd May, at Four o'clock.

WILLIAM J. THOMS, Hon. Secretary.
 The following books have lately been issued to the Members:—
 1. HISTORY FROM MARBLE. Being Ancient and Modern Funerary Monuments in England and Wales. By THOMAS DINELEY, Gent. Fac-simile in Photo-Lithography, by VINCENT BROOKS. With an Introduction by JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, F.S.A. Part I.

2. MANIPULUS VOCABULARIUM. A Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language. By PETER LEVINS. Edited, from the Edition of 1570, with an Alphabetical Index, by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Esq.

3. JOURNAL of a VOYAGE to the MEDITERRANEAN. By Sir KENELM DIGBY, A.D. 1628. Edited by JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A.

4. HISTORY FROM MARBLE. Being Ancient and Modern Funerary Monuments in England and Wales. By THOMAS DINELEY, Gent. Fac-simile in Photo-Lithography, by VINCENT BROOKS. With an Introduction by J. G. NICHOLS, F.S.A. Part II, completing the Work, is nearly ready.

*Copies of Mr. Way's Edition of the "PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM," the Three Parts in One Volume, half-morocco, Roxburghe style, may be obtained by Members on application to Messrs. NICHOLS, 25, Parliament-street, Westminster, at the price of 15s. per Copy.

Gentlemen who are not Members of the Camden Society may procure Copies at One Guinea each.

For these early application is desirable.
 Copies of DINELEY'S HISTORY from MARBLE may also be obtained by Gentlemen who are not Members of the Camden Society at the price of 15s. each Part.

The Subscription to the CAMDEN SOCIETY is 12l. per annum, payable in advance on the 1st of May in each year. Applications for Prospectuses, or from Gentlemen desirous of becoming Members, may be addressed to Messrs. NICHOLS, 25, Parliament-street, S.W., to whom all subscriptions are to be paid.

All Communications on the subject of Subscriptions to be addressed to JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, Esq., as above, and all Post-Office Orders for the same to be made payable at the Post-Office, Parliament-street, S.W.

SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION. MARSHALL'S CHARITY, SOUTHWARK.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that an EXAMINATION will be held at No. 9, KING-STREET, SOUTHWARK, on SATURDAY, the 3rd day of MAY NEXT, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, with a view to the Selection of an EXHIBITIONER for a SCHOLARSHIP of FIFTY POUNDS per annum, for a period of Four Years, in either of the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge, pursuant to the Will of JOURN MANSFIELD, late of the Borough of Southwark, in the County of Surrey, gentleman, deceased, and the provisions of 'Marshall's Charity Act, 1852.' And Notice is hereby given, that the following are the parties eligible for such Exhibition, and in the following order of priority, that is to say:—

1. Children who are natives of the Old Borough of Southwark, or of the Parish of Christ Church, or of the Liberty of the Clinic, and who shall be attending the said Grammar School of St. Saviour, in the Borough of Southwark.

2. All Natives of the said Old Borough, Parish, or Liberty, educated at the Free Grammar School of St. Olave and St. John, in the said Borough of Southwark.

3. Natives of the said Borough, Parish, or Liberty, whosoever educated, not being less than sixteen, or more than nineteen years of age, at the time of such competition.

4. Scholars attending the said Grammar School of St. Saviour, whosoever born.

5. Scholars attending the said Grammar School of St. Olave and St. John, whosoever born.

No Scholar of the two first-mentioned Classes will be considered eligible to compete at the ensuing Examination, unless at the time of such competition he shall have entered upon the sixth half-year of his attendance at the Grammar School of St. Saviour, Southwark, or at the Free Grammar School of St. Olave and St. John, Southwark, as the case may be.

Every person desirous of becoming a Candidate for the above Scholarship, will be required, one week at least before the said 3rd day of May, to leave at, or send by post to, the Office of the Trustees of the above Charity, at No. 9, King-street, Southwark, a notice in writing addressed to the Clerk of the said Charity, stating his name and age, and of what borough, parish, or place he is a native, and the place of his education; and every Candidate who shall omit to give such notice, will be considered ineligible to compete at the ensuing Examination.

Dated this 15th day of April, 1868.
 EDWARD GRIT,
 Clerk to the Trustees of the Charity of John Marshall, deceased.
 9, King-street, Southwark.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

NEW AND CHOICE BOOKS.

NOTICE.

The best Books of the Season, of every shade of opinion on all subjects of public interest, obtain the widest possible circulation at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY. Fresh copies are added as the demand increases, and an ample supply is provided of the principal forthcoming Books as they appear.

First-Class Subscription,

ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM.

BOOK CLUBS SUPPLIED ON LIBERAL TERMS.

*Prospectuses postage free on application.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

CHEAP BOOKS.

NOTICE.

Purchasers of Books for Public or Private Libraries are respectfully invited to apply for the New Edition of the CLEARANCE CATALOGUE of Surplus Copies of recent Books withdrawn from MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, for Sale.

This Catalogue contains Leaves from Her Majesty's Journal, Best Edition, 5s.—Early Years of the Prince Consort, 6s.—Dixon's New America, 2 vols. 9s.; and more than One Thousand other Popular Books, at the lowest current prices.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, NEW OXFORD-STREET.
 CITY OFFICE—4, KING-STREET, CHEAPSIDE.

THE UNITED LIBRARIES, 307, Regent-street, W.—Subscriptions from One Guinea to any amount according to the supply required. All the best New Books, English, French, and German, immediately on publication. Prospectuses, with List of New Publications, gratis and post free.
 *A Clearance Catalogue of Surplus Books offered for Sale at greatly reduced prices may also be had free, on application.
 BOOTH'S, CHURTON'S, HODGSON'S, and SACKNERS & OTLEY'S United Libraries, 307, Regent-street, near the Polytechnic.

LONDON LIBRARY, 12, St. James's-square, London.—Founded in 1841.

Patron—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
 President—THE EARL OF CLARENDON.

The following are the terms of admission to this Library, which contains 55,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages; Subscription, 2l. a year, or 2l., with Entrance fee of 6l.; Life Membership, 20l. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country, and Ten to Town Members. Reading-room open from Ten to Six. Prospectus on application. CATALOGUE (New Edition), price 15s.; to Members 10s.

ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

RARE and CURIOUS BOOKS.—THOMAS BEET has now ready a NEW CATALOGUE, containing an extensive Collection of Choice and Valuable BOOKS, many of the highest rarity. Sent by post on receipt of three stamps.
 THOMAS BEET, 15, Conduit-street, Bond-street, London, W. Libraries and Small Collections of Books purchased; full value given.

TO BOOK-BUYERS, LIBRARIANS, ARTISTS, &c.—Just published, a CATALOGUE of BOOKS on the Fine Arts and Illustrated Books of all kinds, Ancient and Modern, selected from the Stock of JAMES RUSSELL, 400, Oxford-street, London, W.—Books and Prints of all kinds Bought.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES.—A few Copies of NOEL HUMPHREY'S magnificent Work on BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, published at 12l. 12s. 6d., may be had at the reduced price of 15s., of T. J. ALLMAN, 493, New Oxford-street, London. It contains hand-coloured Plates of 300 different Varieties, and is handsomely bound in full gilt claret cloth, gilt edges.

BRITISH MOTHS.—A few Copies of NOEL HUMPHREY'S splendid Work on BRITISH MOTHS, 3 vols. in 1, published at 8l. 2s., may be had at the reduced price of 55s., of T. J. ALLMAN, 493, New Oxford-street, London. It contains hand-coloured Plates of 850 different varieties, and is handsomely bound in full gilt claret cloth, gilt edges.

OLD BOW CHINA. Leeds, Rockingham, Wedgwood, and other English and Foreign Specimens, Italian Point Lace for Furniture, Decorations, &c.—J. AKEB, 16, Green-street, Leicester-square, W.C.

SCIENTIFIC PRESENTS.—Minerals and their Uses. 24 Specimens arranged in a box, with descriptive Catalogue, 1s. 6d. The Earth's Crust, 40 Specimens, in Mahogany Cabinet, with lock and key, arranged stratigraphically, containing recent, tertiary, secondary, and primary periods, with metamorphic and various groups of igneous rocks, price 6s.—HANSON, 113a, Strand.

ENGLISH and FOREIGN LIBRARY COMPANY,

LATE HOOKHAM'S LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED ONE HUNDRED AND FOUR YEARS.

THE NEW BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

As the public demand is the only correct guide and arbiter, the Literature of the day is added by THE ENGLISH and FOREIGN LIBRARY COMPANY in accordance with the claims of Subscribers, and without any impertinent selection or dictation whatever on the score of private opinion.

A CORRECTED LIST for APRIL (16 pp.) of the last 700 Works added to the Library, in all Branches of Literature, and specially printed for the use of Class I. Subscribers, is forwarded free on application.

The REVISED DEPOT LIST for APRIL (90 pp.), for the use of Subscribers in Class II., is also included postage free when required.

ENGLISH and FOREIGN LIBRARY COMPANY.

A DAILY DELIVERY in London within three miles, and the CARRIAGE-FREE transport in the Provinces under certain conditions, are advantages peculiar to this Establishment.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION,
(Commencing at any Date.)**Class I.—For the NEWEST BOOKS.**

In London.	In the Country.	The Year.
THREE VOLUMES or SIX VOLUMES for £8 2s.	SIX " or NINE " " £3 3s.	

ENGLISH and FOREIGN LIBRARY COMPANY.

The CARRIAGE-FREE arrangements for the accommodation of CLUBS and INSTITUTIONS, both in TOWN and COUNTRY, are on the most liberal scale possible.

Class II.—For the NEWEST BOOKS,

CARRIAGE FREE.
 FIFTEEN VOLUMES at a time for FIVE GUINEAS per annum.
 on,
 EIGHTY VOLUMES at a time for TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS per annum.

Class II.—For OLDER BOOKS,

CARRIAGE FREE.
 FORTY VOLUMES at a time for FIVE GUINEAS per annum.
 on,
 TWO HUNDRED VOLUMES at a time for TWENTY GUINEAS per annum.

ENGLISH and FOREIGN LIBRARY COMPANY.

BARGAINS IN BOOKS.

Her Majesty's Journal (best Edition), 4s. 6d.—Early Years of the Prince Consort, 5s. 6d.—Hepworth Dixon's Spiritual Wires, 3 vols. 12s.—T. S. Duncombe's Life, 3 vols. 15s.—Bonnehose's History of France, 2 vols. (new copies), 15s.—Dyer's Kings of Rome (new copies), 11s.—Sir Philip Francis's Memoirs, 2 vols. 17s.—A Winter with the Swallows, 5s.—Jesse's George the Third, 3 vols. 13s.—Palgrave's Arabia, 3 vols. 9s.—Last Chronicle of Barset, 2 vols. 5s. 6d.—Golden Fetters, 3 vols. 9s.—A Hero's Work, 3 vols. 7s. 6d.—High Stakes, 3 vols. 9s.—Love's Sacrifice, 3 vols. 7s. 6d.—Sink or Swim, 3 vols. 9s.—Old Sir Douglas, 3 vols. 4s. 6d.—Not Wisely, but Too Well, 3 vols. 3s. 6d.; and 1,200 others.

The NEW SALE CATALOGUE, just out, is forwarded free by
 THOMAS HOOKHAM, Manager.

Chief Office: 15, OLD BOND-STREET, London, W.

City Office: 23, FOLTRY, E.C.

Manchester Branch: 25, CORPORATION-STREET.

Paris Agency: 64, RUE DU FAUBOURG ST-HONORE.

A BOOK-BUYER'S CATALOGUE

OF 2,000 ARTICLES, free by post four stamps.

THOMAS HAYES, Manchester.

VERY FINE COPIES OF COUNTY HISTORIES.

BAINES'S HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF LANCASHIRE, with Lives of Eminent Natives, &c., by Wharton, Genealogies and numerous Portraits, with highly finished Engravings. Autograph, &c., 4 vols. imp. oct. large paper, uncut, India proof Plates, 17s. 17s. 17s. 17s. 17s.

FINE ILLUSTRATED COUNTY HISTORY.

CLUTTERBUCK'S (R.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF HERFORD, 3 vols. large paper, proof impressions of the Plates, with several additional plates, and about 300 Colours of Arms beautifully embossed on Eleven sheets of vellum, by Downe, herald painter, and an Autograph Letter by the Author to J. B. Nichols, boards, uncut, 38s. 1815-27

CATALOGUE OF MISS CURRER'S extensive and valuable LIBRARY at Eshton Hall, Yorkshire, compiled by C. J. Stewart, India proofs of the Engravings, fine paper, thick royal 8vo. half mor. gilt top, front edge uncut, 4s. 1833. Privately printed presentation copy, with Miss Currer's compliments. The Eyton copy sold by auction for 6s.

DRUMMOND'S (H.) NOBLE BRITISH FAMILIES, HISTORIES OF, with their Genealogies and Notices of the most distinguished Individuals in each, compiled by H. Drummond, 72 fine Portraits (many full length) mounted on extra, gilt edges, very rare, 7s. 10s. W. Pickering, 1846

GIBSON'S (W. S.) HISTORY OF THE MONASTIC founded at TYNEMOUTH, in the Diocese of Durham, finely printed, the capitals illuminated and embossed, the Engravings on India paper, and other Illustrations, facsimiles of Seals and Documents, &c., royal 4to. uncut, 18s. 18s. 18s. 18s. 18s. extra, gilt edges, very rare, 7s. 10s. W. Pickering, 1846

EMBLAZONED GREGSON.

GREGSON'S LANCASHIRE.—Relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, with Appendix and Additions, the complete work, second edition, 1,600 Engraved Colours of Arms, artistically embossed in colours, &c., folio, Russia, gilt leaves, &c., 18s. 18s. 18s. 18s. 18s. Liverpol, 1824

ILLUMINATED COUNTY HISTORY.

HOARE'S (Sir R. C.) HISTORY OF MODERN WILTSHIRE, 6 vols. folio, half Russia extra, gilt tops, front edge uncut, many hundreds of Colours of Arms, embossed by Dawe, herald painter, &c., 18s. 18s. 18s. 18s. 18s. The embossing the arms would alone cost more money.

ORMEROD'S (George) HISTORY OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF CHESTER, including King's Vale Royal, and Leicester's Cheshire Antiquities, numerous Engravings of Views, Arms, Buildings, &c., 3 vols. folio, superbly found in Morocco, gold borders, gilt tops, front edge uncut, by Henderson and Bisset, 26s. 1823

This valuable County History is excessively rare, and most difficult to procure in an uncut state.

ORMEROD'S (George) HISTORY OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF CHESTER, including King's Vale Royal, and Leicester's Cheshire Antiquities, numerous Engravings of Views, Arms, Buildings, &c., 3 vols. imp. folio, purple Morocco extra, large paper, 68s. 10s. 1819

This valuable County History is very rare on large paper.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: its History and Antiquities, by G. Baker, complete, with numerous fine Engravings. Proof on India paper, large paper, 2 vols. large folio, half Morocco, gilt leaves, 15s. 15s. 1841

"One of the most valuable topographical works ever published, displaying the most minute research and industry."

A VERY CHEAP SET.

REPERTORY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND PATENT INVENTIONS, from the Commencement in 1794 to 1843, 94 vols. 8vo. folio, Plates, the last eighteen years unbound, a fine set, 6s. 12s. 6d. 1794-1843

The only work in which verbatim copies of the Specifications of Patents and Inventions are published.

REVUE des DEUX MONDES, from July, 1832 to 1868, including the Annuaire 1862-65, 133 Parts, new, uncut, 3s. 10s. (cost 17s. 10s.) 1862-68

HALLIWELL'S MAGNIFICENT EDITION.

SHAKESPEARE'S (William) WORKS, the Text formed from a New Collection of all the Early Editions, to which are added all the Original Novels on which the Plays are founded. Copious Archaeological Annotations on each Play, and an Essay on the Formation of the Text, also a Life of the Poet, by J. O. Halliwell, Esq., illustrated by Fairbairn, 16 vols. folio, on vellum paper, the edges entirely uncut, half Russia, 68s. 10s. 1853

The most valuable edition of Shakespeare ever published, and from the limited number issued (only 150 copies) must very shortly bring 100s. This copy is No. 36 in the Subscription List, a very early number. A copy sold at Sotheby's Rooms, March 16, 1868, for 100s.

SHAKESPEARE.—Biography and Bibliography of Shakespeare, by Henry G. Poin, small 4to. cloth, uncut, 10s. 10s. 1812

Only forty copies printed, not for sale. A copy sold at Sotheby & Co.'s last Summer, 1867, for 16s. 10s.

WHITAKER'S (T. D.) CRAVEN, YORKSHIRE, History and Antiquities of, Second Edition, enlarged, large paper, numerous Engravings, with Duplicates of the Aquatint Plates Coloured, folio, in fine old English red Morocco extra, broad borders of gold, by Edwards, of Halifax, 38s. 1812

A previous Selection appeared in last week's ATHENÆUM, see page 545, from HAYES'S CLEARANCE CATALOGUE, Manchester.

THE MOST LAUGHABLE THING ON EARTH.—A New Parlor Pastime. 50,000 Comical Transformations for young and old. Endless amusement for parties of two to fifty. Post free for 14 stamps. — H. G. CLARKE & Co., 2, Garrick-street.

THE ZOETROPE; or, Wheel of Life.—How to make this marvellous American Toy, the greatest wonder of the age, with five slips of figures and full instructions. Post free for 14 stamps.—H. G. CLARKE & Co., 2, Garrick-street, Covent-garden.

A NEW WONDER IN THE ZOETROPE.

Twelve brilliant Chromotopes, producing the most charming realistic effects, and delighting by their beauty all who see them. Post free for 28 stamps.—H. G. CLARKE & Co., 2, Garrick-street, Covent-garden.

Sales by Auction

On the Premises, 8, Bridge-street, Parliament-street, Westminster.—Sold in consequence of the Premises being required for the Metropolitan District Railway.—Four Days Sale.

MESSRS. SOUTHGATE & CO., Auctioneers of Libraries and Works connected with the Fine Arts, 141, Strand, eight doors west of Somerset House, will SELL by AUCTION, on the Premises, 8, Bridge-street, Parliament-street, Westminster, on TUESDAY, April 28, and three following days, at 1 o'clock precisely, a valuable COLLECTION of MODERN ENGRAVINGS, Chromo-Lithographs, Coloured Photographs, Oil Paintings, and Water-Colour Drawings—many elegantly Framed and Glazed Photographic Albums—Books—Chimney and other Classics, and a variety of Miscellaneous Property.

May be viewed, and Catalogues had on the Premises and at the Auctioneers' Office, 141, Strand.

Italian Sculpture.—The Important Stock of Mr. NORCHI, of Hanway Street.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at the Gallery, 4, Hanway-street, on TUESDAY, April 28, the STOCK of Mr. NORCHI, who is removing and relinquishing the retail trade, consisting of CHOICE ITALIAN SCULPTURE, including life-size marble Statues, suitable for gardens, conservatories, entrance halls, &c., including a fine Set of Four Figures in Marble, the most beautiful of the kind, and a pair of magnificent Alabaster Vases, 5 ft. high, a very fine serpentine marble Warwick Vase, 5 ft. high, Subjects from the antique, alabaster and marble Vases and Tazens in great variety, Italian Ornaments in precious stones and fancy stones, a few elegant French Clocks in rich or-molu cases, modern bronzes, &c. May be viewed on Saturday and Monday; Catalogues on application.

Music and Musical Instruments.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. (west side), on SATURDAY, May 2, and following day (Sunday excepted), a LARGE COLLECTION of MUSIC, comprising the remaining Library of the Musical Society of London, the Miscellaneous Stock of the late Mr. T. Holloway and of the late Mr. T. Prowse. Selections from various private Libraries, &c.—Also Musical Instruments of all kinds, including the valuable Violins, Tenors, and Violoncellos of late R. Schott, Esq.

Catalogues sent on receipt of two stamps.

Valuable Books, the Library of a Clergyman.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. (west side), on WEDNESDAY, May 6, and two following days, a valuable COLLECTION of BOOKS, including the Library of a Gentleman, consisting of Standard Works, by modern authors, in all classes of Literature, many in handsome bindings by Riviere, Leighton, &c. Also the Library of a Clergyman, removed from Oxfordshire, comprising Theological Classics, and Miscellaneous Books, among which will be found Prince Maximilian's Travels in North America, 2 vols. half Morocco—Foster's British Gallery of Pictures—Pugin's Glossary of Architectural Ornament and Costume—Pugin's Ancient and Modern Architecture—Architectural Antiquities, large paper, 8 vols. half Morocco—Pugin's Royal Residences, 3 vols.—Collinson's History of Somerset, 4 vols.—History of the Kennedy Family—History of the Carlisle Family—Penny Cyclopaedia, 20 vols.—Richardson's English Dictionary, 2 vols.—Scott's Waverley Novels, Library Edition, 23 vols. calf.—Prescott's Historical Works, 10 vols. 8vo.—Murray's Works, 10 vols. 8vo.—England, Letters, and Miscellaneous Works, 10 vols. calf extra.—Clarendon's Rebellion, 7 vols. Russia extra.—Milton's History of Christianity, 9 vols. calf extra.—Dugald Stewart's Works, 11 vols.—Jeremy Taylor's Works, 10 vols.—British Essayists, 45 vols.—Inchbald's British Theatre, 25 vols.—Walpole's Letters, 9 vols. calf extra.—Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, &c.—a Series of Works on the Game of Chess—Everett's Lectures on the University of Cambridge, 1600 copies, &c.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Modern Books in Cloth and Quires, Valuable Reminders, &c., from the Stock of an Eminent Publisher.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, on THURSDAY, April 30, and following day, at 1 o'clock, many Thousand Volumes of MODERN BOOKS, bound and in quires, comprising some important reminders, including 100 Knight's London, 6 vols. imp. 8vo.—280 Mrs. Jameson's Beauties of Charles II., imp. 8vo.—44 Cavalier's Gothic Architecture, 4to.—170 Waverley Gems, imp.—100 Cartmel's Civil War, imp.—100 Crutwell's Crutwell, imp.—100 Universal Souvenir, 3 vols. imp.—100 Egypt's Religion, 8vo.—100 Egypt and Nubia, by St. John, 2 vols. imp.—279 Dr. Brown's History of Christian Missions, 3 vols. 8vo.—400 Hannah More's Works, 11 vols. 8vo.—20 Burnett's Reformation, 2 vols. imp. 8vo.—120 Burnett's Own Time, 2 vols. imp. 8vo.—160 Bloomfield's Thyridides, 2 vols. 8vo.—322 Valpy's Tacitus, 3 vols. 8vo.—270 Twiss's Livy, 4 vols. 8vo.—30 Chapman & Hall's Library of Foreign Literature, 10 vols. 8vo.—27 Stephenson's Medical Zoology, royal 8vo.—15 Jeppson's Brittany, 90 photographs, imp. 8vo.—25 Jeppson's Shakespeare and his Birthplace, photograph, 8vo.—25 Palmer's Outline Zoology, 3 vols. 8vo.—25 Baker's History of Literature, 2 vols. 8vo.—20 Lord Auckland's Correspondence, 4 vols. 8vo.—17 Guizot's Memoirs, 4 vols. 8vo.—30 Baldwin's African Hunting, 4 vols. 8vo.—20 Baldwin's African Hunting, 4 vols. 8vo.—20 Working Women, fcap.—160 Tallack's Malta, crown 8vo.—300 Lowe's Speeches on Reform, 8vo.—100 Milton's Works, Martin's Plates, crown 8vo.—20 Hobbes's Complete Works, by Molesworth, 11 vols. 8vo.—150 Waterston's Cyclopaedia of Commerce, 8vo.—24 Boutell's Heraldry, 8vo.—and many other Standard Works; also 1,600 volumes of Popular Modern Novels, and a Collection of Choice Illustrated Books, including Lord Lytton's Last of the Moors, large folio—Claude's Liber Veritatis, 3 vols.—Murphy's Arabian Antiquities of Spain, &c.

To be viewed and Catalogues forwarded on application.

The Collection of Valuable Pictures and Objects of Art formed by T. B. BULKELEY OWEN, Esq., deceased.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

respectfully give notice, that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on THURSDAY, April 30, at 1 o'clock precisely, by order of the Executors, the valuable COLLECTION of PICTURES and OBJECTS of ART, formed by T. B. BULKELEY OWEN, Esq., deceased, removed from Telemore Hall, near Shrewsbury, including the Portrait of Pope Innocent X., a chef-d'œuvre of Velasquez, mentioned in Buchanan's Memoirs—A grand View of Spain, by Murillo, from the Royal Palace at Madrid—The Vision of St. Jerome, a grand work of Guido, from the Northwick collection—Portraits of Boccaccio and Flaminia, a very fine and most interesting work of Giorgione—A Sea-port, by S. Rosa—The Emolument, a splendid work of Guercino—Diana Hunting, a grand joint work of Rubens, Wildens and Snyder—A Storm, by Backhuysen—A Calm, by Van der Capella—and some capital Historical Portraits.—A magnificent Pedestal of Oriental Alabaster—Finely carved Tables and Cabinets of Rosewood, Ebony and Oak, with rare Marble Slabs—Very fine specimens of Oriental Porcelain, chiefly from Beckford's Collection—Cabinet of Ancient and Modern Coins, including Greek Silver, Early British, Anglo-Saxon, and English Gold, Silver and Copper.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

Wines, removed from the Country.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

respectfully give notice, that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on FRIDAY, May 1, at 1 o'clock precisely, a CELLAR of WINES, removed from the Country, consisting of Anonville and other Sherry, Carbonell and other Port of 1820, 1822, and 1827. Lefite, Latour, and other Claret of 1841, 1844, 1848, and 1851. Moët, Chateau, and other Champagnes, Steinberg and Rudesheim Hock, &c.

The Collection of Battersea Enamels of Mrs. HALIBURTON.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

respectfully give notice, that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on FRIDAY, May 1, at 1 o'clock precisely, the entire Collection of BATTERSEA ENAMELS, formed by Mrs. HALIBURTON, including Baskets, Candlesticks, Tea Caddies, &c., &c., &c., in every variety of form and colour, exquisitely painted with figures, flowers, and other decorations, forming the finest known collection of this interesting manufacture.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

The highly important Collection of Modern Pictures of the late Mr. FLATTOU.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

respectfully give notice, that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on SATURDAY, May 2, at 1 o'clock precisely, the extensive and highly important Collection of MODERN PICTURES formed by Mr. V. FLATTOU, deceased, most of which were obtained direct from the Painters, including the following capital Works:—The Last of the Clan, and the small picture of Sunday in the Beckwoods, by T. P. Fildes, R.A.—Tenby Bay, by C. Stanfield, R.A.—The Soldier's Return, Blowing Bubbles, by T. Webster, R.A.—A Landscape, by W. Mulready, R.A.—The Burning of the Books, The New Dress, A Coo Corner, and Under the Mistletoe, by J. C. Horsley, R.A.—Rustic Affection, by J. C. Horsley, R.A.—The Mountain Stream, by P. F. Poole, R.A.—The Troubadour, by A. Elmore, R.A.—No Escape, by Sir E. Landseer, R.A.—The Wise Virgin, by F. E. Eddy, R.A.—several Works of F. S. Goodall, Esq., and F. R. Lee, R.A.—a pair of Views of Genoa, by E. W. Cooke, R.A.—The Cottage Door, by F. Goodall, R.A.—The Rejected Lover, by F. R. Lee, R.A.—View of Edinburgh, by J. R. Robertson, R.A.—A Rustic Incident, by J. Phillip, R.A.—Madame de Maintenon and Scarron, by A. Egg, R.A.—The Arrest for Witchcraft, by J. Pettie, R.A.—The Story of a Life, by W. Q. Orchardson, R.A.—The Works of J. Archer, R.A.—The Works of J. C. Horsley, R.A.—A View near Inverary, by Patrick Nasmyth—Stealing the Keys, from Waterloo to Paris, and Old Letters, by Marcus Samuel, Esq.—The Dismayed Artist, by J. C. Horsley, Esq.—The Anxious Mother, and Mud Pies, by G. B. O'Neill—several Works of Eyre Crow and G. H. Boughton—The Lady and the Wasp, by W. J. Grant—A Brittany Interior, by E. Frère—and beautiful specimens of Blacklock Fraser Linton Scheffer, Carmichael Grindlay Morris Stark, Collier Hunt Coltraine, Collins Kennedy Müller Willis, Downard Knight Patten

most of which have appeared at the Royal Academy and other public Exhibitions.

The Contents of the Studio of the late BARON MARO-CHEZZI.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

respectfully give notice, that they will SELL by AUCTION, at the STUDIO, Brompton, on THURSDAY, May 7, at 1 o'clock precisely, the CONTENTS of the STUDIO of the late BARON MARO-CHEZZI, comprising Groups, Statues, and Busts, in marble including the Bust of Her Majesty, the Prince Consort; His Highness Maharajah Dhuleep Singh, in costume, a very fine coloured work; the late Duke of Wellington, R. Cobden, &c.; original Studies in Plaster, many never executed; some Bronze Replicas of some of his large works, bronze, and plaster—early Italian and other Pictures and sketches—old Carved Cabinets.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had at the Studio; and at Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods' Office, 5, King-street, St. James's-square.

The Works and Collection of the late CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

respectfully give notice, that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on FRIDAY, May 8, and following days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the order of the Executors, the Whole of the Remaining WORKS and COLLECTION of that highly distinguished artist CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A., deceased, including the original Sketches and Drawings made during his various Tours, among which are those made during his Journey, in 1824, in France, Switzerland, and Italy; 1828, at St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall; 1830, in Germany, the Tyrol, and Italy; 1837, on the Moselle; 1838 and 1839, in Switzerland and Italy, including the series of Drawings made during the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius, Christmas, 1838; 1843, Tour in Holland; the Drawings made between 1847 and 1848, in the South of France and North of Spain and Pyrenees; 1855, in Ireland. Also Old Pictures by Constable, Poirer, Bright, Lawrence, and Elby; and Collections of Drawings by various Masters, among which are:—W. D. Wilkie, Sir J. Callcott, Landseer, W. Collins, R.A., Macdonald, Chalon, Leslie, Müller, Bonington, Girtin, Leitch, David Cox, Prout, Cartmel, &c.—a Collection of Rembrandt's Etchings—Proofs of Engravings from various Masters—Library of Books—Contents of Studio, Armour, Bronzes, Costumes, and large collection of Models of Boats of different countries.

DEBENTURES at 5, 5½, and 6 per Cent.—
CEYLON COMPANY, LIMITED.
Subscribed Capital, £750,000.

Directors.
LAWFORD AGLAND, Esq., Chairman.
Major-General Henry Pelham.
Burn.
Harry George Gordon, Esq.
George Ireland, Esq.
Manager—C. J. BRAINE, Esq.

The Directors are prepared to issue Debentures on the following terms, viz.:—For one year, at 5 per cent.; for three years, at 5½; and for six years and upwards, at 6 per cent. per annum.
Applications for particulars to be made at the Office of the Company, Palmerston-buildings, Old Broad-street, London.
By order, R. A. CAMERON, Secretary.

THE CEYLON COMPANY, LIMITED,
are prepared to effect Investments on Mortgage, in Ceylon and Mauritius, with or without their guarantee, as may be desired.
For further particulars application to be made at the Office of the Company, Palmerston-buildings, Old Broad-street, London.
By order, R. A. CAMERON, Secretary.

BEDFORD HOTEL, BRIGHTON.—Every endeavour is made to render this Hotel equal to its long-existing repute. The Coffee-room, with extensive sea-frontage, has been enlarged and improved. Communications to "THE MANAGER" will be promptly attended to.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CCLX.,
APRIL, was published on SATURDAY LAST, the 18th instant.

- Contents.*
I. THE POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY OF COMTE.
II. WESTERN CHINA.
III. THE MONKS OF THE WEST.
IV. TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION.
V. BUNSEN'S MEMOIRS.
VI. THE IRISH ABROAD.
VII. MALLESON'S FRENCH IN INDIA.
VIII. THE DISRAELI MINISTRY.

London: Longmans and Co. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black.

Price 1s. Monthly.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE, No. 103,
For MAY.

- Contents of the Number.*
1. Mr. TENNYSON'S NEW POEM, 'LUCRETIVS.'
2. LUXURY and the SCHOLAR.
3. Mr. HELPS' REALMAH (continued).
4. Mr. E. A. ABBOTT on THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH.
5. A CITY AT PLAY. By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'
6. Mr. T. W. HIGGINSON on THE AMERICAN LECTURE SYSTEM.
7. MISS YONGE'S CHAPLET OF PEARLS (continued).
8. WORKMEN on the THAMES and ELSEWHERE.
9. MISS ROSSETTI'S 'A SMILE and a SIGH' and 'DEAD HOPE.'
10. Mr. CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM on THE ABYSSINIAN EXPEDITION.

Macmillan & Co. London.

THE SUNDAY LIBRARY,
For MAY.
'THE HERMITS,' Part II.
By Prof. KINGSLEY.
Illustrated.

To be completed in June, and form Vol. II. of the Series.
Macmillan & Co. London.

HANOVER SQUARE for MAY (No. 7).

- Contents.*
Evening Rest. Berceuse. Sydney Smith.
Love, the Pilgrim. Song. Jacques Blumenthal.
Words by Hamilton Aldé.
Spring Breeze. Piano-forte Piece. Ignace Gibbons.
It is the Golden Morn. Song. J. L. Hatton.
Words by B. S. Montgomery.

Edited by LINDSAY SLOPER.—Price one Shilling.

The First Volume of 'Hanover Square,' containing 13 Songs and 12 Piano-forte Pieces by the most eminent Composers of the day, is now ready. Price, elegantly bound, cloth, bevelled edges, 7s. 6d.
London: Ashdown & Parry, Hanover-square.

THE IRISH CHURCH.—The attention of Members of both Houses of Parliament is respectfully invited to the able and impartial Paper on 'The Conditions of the Present Crisis,' by the Rev. A. T. LEE, M.P., Author of 'Facts respecting the present state of the Church in Ireland,' to appear in the 'Churchman's Shilling Magazine and Family Treasury,' Illustrated, for May.—Post free for fourteen stamps, of any Bookseller, or of Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row.

THE IRISH CHURCH.—Dr. LEE's first Paper on this question in the 'Churchman's Shilling Magazine and Family Treasury' for May, 1867, can be had post free for fourteen stamps, of any Bookseller, or of Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row.

PURCHASERS of the 'CHURCHMAN'S SHILLING MAGAZINE and FAMILY TREASURY,' Illustrated, should ask for Mr. BAYNES'S Magazine, as there is another Serial published under a title nearly identical.—Post free for fourteen stamps, of any Bookseller, or of Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row.

THE VICTOR EMANUEL GALLERY,
MILAN.—THE BUILDER, of this week, contains fine View of the New Gallery in Milan—Concrete Sewers, with Illustration—Steam Road Rollers, with Illustration—The Use of Sewage by Irrigation—Ventilation—Domestic Architecture of Mexico—and other Papers. 4d.; or by post, 6d.—1, York-street, W.C.; and all Newsagents.

MRS. HENRY WOOD'S MAGAZINE.

THE ARGOSY.

EDITED BY

Mrs. HENRY WOOD.

Ready on Tuesday, April 28th, the MAY Number of THE ARGOSY.

CONTENTS.

1. ANNE HEREFORD. By the Author of 'East Lynne.' With a full-page Illustration.
Chap. 11. The New Tenant.
" 12. In the Ironing-Room.
2. THE WORLD and the SONG. By Charles Mackay, LL.D.
3. HALF-AN-HOUR'S WALK in NORMANDY. By Hesba Stretton.
4. TOO LATE.
5. SAUKER'S VISIT.
6. AUNT FÉLICITÉ. A Norman Story. By K. S. Macquoid.
7. On SOME NOTABLE DREAMS.
8. PATTY'S MISTAKE.
9. OUR LOG-BOOK.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

The First Volume of THE ARGOSY will be ready on May 1st, handsomely bound in orange cloth, gilt and bevelled edges, price 4s. 6d. Covers for THE ARGOSY may be had separately, price 1s. 6d., from all Booksellers.

A New Novel in 3 vols.

On the 5th of May, at all Libraries,

ETHEL'S ROMANCE.

A NOVEL.

CHARLES W. WOOD, 13, Tavistock-street, Strand.

THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.
Theological, Literary, and Social.

Contents of the MAY Number.

1. LACORDAIRE: a Study. By R. W. Dale, M.A.
2. THE EDUCATION QUESTION. By J. M. Ludlow.
3. HENRY WATKINS ALLEN. By the Rev. Canon Robertson.
4. PROFESSOR BAIN on MIND and the CORRELATION OF FORCE.
5. A SHORT PLEA for LATIN VERSE. By the Rev. Alfred Church.
6. THE NATIONAL INCOME of the UNITED KINGDOM—WAGES, PROFITS, RENTS.
7. THE EDUCATION QUESTION in HOLLAND. II. By a Dutch Clergyman.
8. MEMOIRS of BARON BUNSEN.
9. NOTICES of BOOKS.
I. Theological.—II. Historical and Biographical.—III. Philosophical and Scientific.—IV. Classical.—V. Travel.—VI. Poetry, Fiction, and Essay.—VII. Miscellaneous.—VIII. German Literature.
Strahan & Co. 55, Ludgate-hill.

Sixpence, Monthly, Illustrated.

GOOD WORDS.
EDITED BY

NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D., One of Her Majesty's Chaplains.

Contents of the MAY Part.

1. THE WOMAN'S KINGDOM: a Love Story. By the Author of 'John Halifax Gentleman.' With Illustrations. Chaps. XII., XIII., XIV.
2. RECENT SPECULATIONS on PRIMEVAL MAN. By the Duke of Argyll. No. III. The Antiquity of Man. With Illustrations.
3. A WEEK on the NORTH COAST of CORNWALL. By the Dean of Canterbury. With Illustrations.
4. THE SAILOR on SHORE. By Richard Rowe.
5. THE ITALIAN WOUNDED: Four Months in a Garibaldian Hospital. By the Countess Marie Montemeri. With Portraits.
6. MORNING DEW. By G. A. Simcox, M.A.
7. SOME CHARACTERISTICS of the PAPACY. By the Dean of Westminster. Part I. With an Illustration.
8. A WORKING MAN'S COURTSHIP. Communicated by Matthew Browne.
9. NO LEISURE: a Sermon for the London Season. By the Dean of Chester.
10. MRS. DUBOSQ'S DAUGHTER. By a London Merchant. With an Illustration.
11. THE GOLD BRIDGE: a Legend of the Ninth Century. By Isa Craig Knox. With an Illustration.
12. THE NEW CHURCH at the MISTIBITHWONG. By Henry Kingsley.
13. THE LITTLE FAIR SOUL. By M. B. Smedley.
Strahan & Co. 55, Ludgate-hill.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCXLVIII.
is published THIS DAY.

Contents.

- I. LORD MACAULAY and HIS SCHOOL.
- II. THE USE OF REFUSE.
- III. ROBERT SOUTH.
- IV. UNIVERSITY REFORM.
- V. LORD ROMILL'S IRISH PUBLICATIONS.
- VI. THE FARMER'S FRIENDS and POES.
- VII. THE NEW SCHOOL OF RADICALS.
- VIII. WILLIAM VON HUMBOLDT.
- IX. PURCHASE IN THE ARMY.
- X. THE IRISH CHURCH.

* * * THE GENERAL INDEX to the last Twenty Volumes of the QUARTERLY REVIEW is NOW READY.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

THE ST. JAMES'S NEW SERIES—MAY.

Number for MAY, Illustrated, 1s. The
ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE, NEW SERIES.
Edited by Mrs. RIDDELL.
Author of 'George Keith,' 'Too Much Alone,' &c.

Contents.

- A LIFE'S ASSIZE: a Novel. By the Author of 'George Keith.'
Chap. 5. Through the Night.
" 6. The First Law of Nature.

INDIA for the INDIANS.

SONG.

UNIVERSITY REFORM.

CABS. No. II.

PROVENÇAL LITERATURE.

HIRELL: a Novel.

Chap. 4. Passing Glimpses.

" 5. Over Cribba Bau.

" 6. Delagarroy.

THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION.

POEM—BURIED HOPES.

IN MEMORIAM.

CHIVALRY.

IRISH WRONGS and ENGLISH REMEDIES.

LODGINGS for TRAVELLERS.

POEM—MAY.

Charles J. Skeet, 10, King William-street, Charing Cross.

Will be ready on the 30th instant.

THE ART-JOURNAL.
No. LXXVII., New Series, MAY, 1868, price 2s. 6d.

Contents.

- LINE ENGRAVINGS:
1. Falstaff and his Friends, after C. R. Leslie, R.A.
2. Sunset—St. Heliers, Jersey, after A. Clint.
The following Articles, illustrated with Engravings on Wood:—
Memorials of Flaxman, by G. F. Tennyson.
The Legend of Madame Sainte-Notburg.
The Exploration of Palestine.

As well as some account of the Exhibitions of National Portraits; of the Society of British Artists; of the French and Flemish Gallery; and of Fine Art in Scotland and Abroad; Picture Sales, Art Gossip, Obituary, Reviews, and Topics of the Month.

This Number also comprises the Fourteenth Part of the 'Illustrated Catalogue of the Paris Exhibition,' with numerous Engravings of the choicest Specimens of Industrial Art.
London and New York: Virtue & Co.

COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Contents for MAY. No. DLXIX.

- I. DAILY MAIL ROUTE to INDIA.
- II. TOWN and COUNTRY BEAUTIES. By Nicholas Michell.
- III. THE DEEPDALE MYSTERY. A Novel. By M. Sullivan. (Conclusion.)
- IV. ABOUT the OPPRESSIVENESS of VULGAR BENEVOLENCE. By Francis Jacox.
- V. THE ROCKING STONE: a Chronicle of the Times of the Wars of the Roses.
- VI. NARRATIVE of a SHORT RESIDENCE in LOWER CANADA, and a VISIT to the FALLS. Part III.
- VII. THE ARLINGTONS: Sketches from Modern Life. By a Looker-On. Part X.
- VIII. ST. MARTIN'S CHAPPE. By Cyrus Redding.
- IX. CHRISTINE; or, Compromised People. By Janet Robertson.
- X. GOLD and SILVER PLACERS of the UNITED STATES and BRITISH AMERICA.
- XI. LAST DAYS of an OLD COUNTRY-HOUSE. Part II.
Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY.

The MAY NUMBER contains

WORTH THE WINNING. A Novel.

By MONK SAVILLE.

Chaps. 11. A Speculating Peer—12. Lord Borden is loath to take Advice—13. The Head of the House of Tarncliffe and his Wife.

II. PRESTWOOD PAPERS. By Francis Jacox. VII. About Monsieur Jourdain.

III. A MAY-DAY CAROL. By William Jones.

IV. DEAN STANLEY'S HISTORICAL MEMORIALS of WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

V. ST. GEORGE and the DRAGON.

VI. MATRIMONIAL ADVERTISEMENTS.

VII. ACROSS the WATER.

VIII. LOVED and LOST.

IX. INDIAN SPORTING LITERATURE.

X. THE FATE of COUNT HECTOR DE TREMOREIL.

London: Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

Annual Subscription, One Guinea, post free.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by Dr. BERTHOLD SEEMANN, F.L.S. F.R.S.
Published Monthly, with Coloured Plates of every newly-discovered British Plant, Garden, Nocturnal, and Botanical Discovery, by Walter Fitch, F.L.S.—Original Articles by the Leading Botanists of the Day—Reviews of Books published at Home and Abroad—and the Latest Botanical Intelligence. A New (Sixth) Volume now commencing.
A few Complete Sets of the previous five volumes still on hand.
L. Reeve & Co., 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

PICCADILLY PAPERS.—This Series is an interesting feature in LONDON SOCIETY, the most amusing and the most richly-illustrated Magazine of the day. The "Piccadilly Papers" appear in it Monthly. They discuss Topics of the Day, and take up the New Books in a style not attempted elsewhere.
Office: 217, Piccadilly, W.

NEW WEEKLY PAPER!

This day, price 4d.; post free, 5d.

THE MANUFACTURER: A Journal of Trade and Commerce. 24 pages. Illustrated.

Geo. Maddick, 3, Shoe-lane, Fleet-street, London; and all Booksellers.

This day, price Sixpence,

Illustrated by George Cruikshank and others.

THE OAK: A New National Magazine.**Contents.**

1. THE DERIVISHES OF WIMPLE MANOR. By W. C. Hepburn. A Romance.
2. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE RIGHT HON. BENJAMIN DISRAELI. Illustrated with a Portrait.
3. PICTURES ON OAK PANELS. By W. C. Bennett.
4. A VILLAGE TALE. From the Hungarian. By Sir John Bowring. Part I.
5. GOG-MAGOGS GROUND. By Hain Friswell. Part I.
6. ESOP REVIVED. With an Illustration by George Cruikshank.
7. DREAMING AND WAKING: A Sketch from Life. By Mrs. Newton Crossland.
8. A CRYSTAL PALACE LEGEND. By Mrs. E. H. Ogilvy.
9. EPISODE IN A SURGEON'S LIFE.
10. MISS BRADDOON as a POETESS. By William Sawyer.
11. THE BARGAIN: an Apologue.

Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row.

Now ready, April, 1868, No. 21, price 4s.

THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW, and JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**Contents.**

- IRAN and TURAN. By J. W. Jackson, Esq. F.A.S.L.
PHYSIOGNOMY.
GRECIAN ANTHROPOLOGY. By J. B. D.
KNOX on the CELTIC RACE.
NILSSON on the STONE AGE in SCANDINAVIA.
THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ARCHAIC ANTHROPOLOGY.
CORRESPONDENCE.
ANTHROPOLOGICAL NEWS.

THE JOURNAL of the Anthropological Society of London contains: Denby on the Incelt-Rose on Danish Stone Implements—Dupont on the Belgian Caverns—Reports from Local Secretaries, and the Address delivered at the Annual Meeting by the Rev. Dunbar Heath, Treasurer, A.S.L.
London: Trübner & Co. 60, Paternoster-row.

"The best of all the magazines."—*Vide Illustrated Series.*

Now ready, price 6d., per post 10d.

BOW BELLS MAGAZINE for MAY.—Best Writers, Best Artists, Best Composers of the day. As a companion for the home circle "Bow Bells" stands unrivalled. Three New Novels, "Lady Lee," "The Girl of the Year," "Mona's Curse." London: J. Dicks, 313, Strand, and through any Bookseller.

NEW SILKWOOLS.—The Bombyx Yama Mal, from Japan, feeding on the common Oak and its many varieties. Picked Eggs of this valuable and beautiful race may be now obtained from Dr. Wallace, Colchester, Essex. Price per 10, 1s.; 30, 2s.; 40, 3s. 6d.; 100, 5s.; &c.

TO be had from any Bookseller, THE GREAT PATTERN BOOK OF ORNAMENT AND DECORATION, OWEN JONES'S GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT. 1 vol. imp. 4to. illustrated by Examples from various styles of Ornament, 113 Plates in gold and colours, extra cloth, pub. at 5s. 6s., and 12s. 6s.
B. QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly, London.

BOOKSELLERS and CANVASSERS may have gratis, on application, Prospectuses, and a List to obtain Subscribers, for the New Edition of **PUGIN'S GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME.** 1 vol. imp. 4to. with 73 beautiful Plates in gold and colours, half-bound morocco, publishing price of 6s.; to Subscribers, 3s. each, no prepayment.
B. QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly, London.

TO AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL TURNERS.

This day, price 15s.

THE LATHE AND ITS USES. Handsomely bound. Several Hundred Illustrations.
Geo. Maddick, 3, Shoe-lane, Fleet-street, London; and all Booksellers.

Now ready, fully illustrated, price 2s. 6d.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE TELESCOPE: being a Popular Guide to the Use of the Telescope, as a means of Amusement and Instruction.
By R. A. PROCTER, B.A. F.R.A.S.
London: Robert Hardwicke, 119, Piccadilly, W.

TO POULTRY FANCIERS.—NEW FRENCH BREEDS. Nearly ready, New Edition, revised and enlarged, with Descriptions of New French Breeds, &c. of

THE HENWIFE: her own Experience in her own Poultry-Yard. By the Hon. Mrs. ARBUTHNOTT. With Coloured Plates by Harrison Weir. Price 7s. 6d.

THE STABLE AND FOLD YARD.

THE VETERINARIAN'S VADE-MECUM. By Professor JOHN GAMGEE. Second Edition. Price 10s. 6d. cloth.

Promptitude of action is half the battle when illness creeps into the stable and fold yard, and with this book at hand there is no excuse for delay.—"Yorkshire Gazette."

London: Thomas C. Jack, 30, Ludgate-hill, and Edinburgh.

Just out, price 6d.

ALL THE BRITISH BUTTERFLIES.

Illustrated with 90 Engravings.

A Broadsheet for the Home and the School. All the Families and Species are arranged and numbered, and their proper names given, so that a tyro in Entomological Science can classify and arrange his captures without any further aid.
Price 6d., post-free for 7 stamps.
London: W. Tweedie & Co.

Price 6d.

EVILS RESULTING FROM ROWING: their Cause and Remedy. By JOHN CHARLES COMPTON, M.D. "A terse and masterly pamphlet."—"Athenæum."
Wyman & Sons, 75, Great Queen-street.

POEMS from NEW ZEALAND. By FREDERICK NAPIER BROOME. Extra cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row.

New Edition, with Illustrations, cloth, bevelled boards, price 3s. 6d.

GRACE HAMILTON'S SCHOOL-DAYS. By EMMA JANE WORSBIE.
London: E. Marlborough & Co., Ave Maria-lane.

Now published, in ornamental binding, with gilt edges, 5s.

VILLAGE BELLS, and other Poems. Second Edition, with Additions by JOHN BRENT, F.S.A., Author of "Canterbury in the Olden Time," &c. &c.
London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court.

Handsome octavo, gilt lettered, 7s. 6d.

'ELIJAH in the DESERT'; a Descriptive Poem. By the Author of "The Orator's Guide," dedicated, with approval, to the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P., and other Works.

"The Poem of 'Elijah in the Desert' is highly creditable both to the talent and principles of the writer, and cannot but commend itself to the approval of every reader in our language. We have the Rev. T. Canon Dale, M.A., St. Paul's."
London: Longmans and Co. Paternoster-row.

Lately published,

A MEMOIR OF THOMAS BEWICK. Written by Himself. With numerous Woodcuts of Fishes and Vignettes by the Author. Price 15s. 6d. — Also, BEWICK'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. 2 vols. cloth, price 31s. 6d.
London: Sold by Longmans & Co.; and by all Booksellers.

LONSDALE'S (J. J.) SONGS and BALLADS.

With a Brief Memoir. 12mo. price 2s. 6d.

"Not long ago we noticed an admirable collection of Cumberland ballads, containing two songs by Miss Hamire, which are amongst the most beautiful of our pathos in our language. We have now a small volume by a Cumberland poet, which may be put on the same shelf with Kirke White. Like Kirke White, Mr. Lonsdale's life seems to have been marked by pain and disappointment. Like Kirke White, too, he died before his powers were fully developed. A delicate pathos and a vein of humour characterize his best pieces."—"Westminster Review."

MISS BLAMIRE'S SONGS and POEMS.

With Portrait and Memoir. 12mo. price 2s. 6d.

London: Routledge & Sons. Carlisle: Geo. Coward.

Now ready, price One Shilling.

OUR CANADIAN DOMINION. Half-a-dozen Ballads about "A King for Canada." By MARTIN F. TUPPER, Author of "Provincial Philosophy." With some Prose Comments.
Canadian News Office, 11, Clement's-lane, E.C.

Just published, price 2s. 6d.

THE AGES OF THE EARTH: BIBLICAL TESTIMONIES to the Earth's Antiquity and Progressive Development. By DAVID PITCAIRN, D.D.
Samuel Bagster & Sons, 15, Paternoster-row, London.

Just published, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. each.

THE GEOLOGICAL ATLAS OF GREAT BRITAIN.—Maps of the Counties and Districts Geologically Coloured from the Government Surveys, with valuable Geological and Mineralogical Information.

THE UNIVERSAL ATLAS OF SCIENCE. 400 Coloured Maps and Diagrams, with easy Explanations.

ATLAS of ARTS, MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY, &c. 500 Coloured Illustrations, with Descriptions.
London: James Reynolds, 174, Strand.

In 3 vols. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

THE HEBREW SCRIPTURES. Translated by SAMUEL HARPER. Being a Revision of the Authorized English Old Testament. "Superior to any preceding revision of our English translation."—"Athenæum."
Whitfield, Green & Son, 178, Strand.

NOTABLE THINGS OF OUR OWN TIME: a Supplementary Volume of "Things not Generally Known." By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A. With Frontispiece and Vignette.
3s. 6d. Now ready.
Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, E.C.

Only 100 Copies Printed.

QOLASTA, oder Gesänge und Lehren von der Taufe und dem Ausgang der Seele, als mandischer Text mit sämtlichen Varianten, nach Pariser und Londoner Manuscripten, autographirt und herausgegeben von Dr. J. EUTING. 1 vol. royal folio, 160 pp. price 4s. 10s.
David Nutt, Foreign and Classical Bookseller, 270, Strand, London.

Now ready, 12th Edition, revised and corrected.

ENGLISH SYNONYMS EXPLAINED; in Alphabetical Order: with copious Illustrations and Examples, drawn from the best Writers. With an Index to the Words. By GEORGE CRABB, A.M. 12th Edition, with Additions and Corrections. 8vo. 15s. cloth.
London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

Now ready, the 36th Thousand, post 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

SOYER'S MODERN HOUSEWIFE. Comprising Receipts for the Economic and Judicious Preparation of Every Meal of the day, and for the Nursery and Sick Room. By the late ALEXIS SOYER. With Illustrations on Wood, &c.

"Should be in the hands of every keeper of a kitchen and larder in the kingdom."—*Lancet.*

SOYER'S GASTRONOMIC REGENERATOR; or, System of Cookery for the Kitchens of the Wealthy. Ninth Edition. 8vo. 15s. cloth.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court.

This day, fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

JEANNE D'ARC, and OTHER POEMS.

By ROBERT STEGGALL.

London: Alfred W. Bennett, 5, Bishopsgate Without, E.C.

Just published, fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

CONSTANCE LORN, and OTHER POEMS.

By ROBERT C. CALDWELL.

"Some parts are very pretty, and here and there we are rewarded by flashes of genuine poetry."—"London Review."

"Contains some excellent poetry. Some of the pieces are full of beauty."—"Globe."

"Mr. Caldwell reminds us of an extemporary performer on the piano, who first plays a familiar air, and then feels his way into new melodies. Some of Mr. Caldwell's poems refer to Indian scenes and events, which are handled in a lively and unconventional manner. The verse which he has published is decidedly of more than average merit."—"Guardian."

"The 'Albatross' is a remarkable and powerful poem. 'The Gate of Stars,' 'Eidell,' 'Southern Cross,' are all graceful and melodious poems."—"Sunday Times."

"We have read the greater part of this volume with pleasure, because it is filled with marks of pleasant poetic feeling and expression. The poem giving the title to the work is short but well worked out. The miscellaneous pieces are generally smooth and thoughtful."—"Public Opinion."

"Poems of superior merit."—"Observer."

London: Alfred W. Bennett, 5, Bishopsgate Without, E.C.

HAVET'S FRENCH METHOD.**HAVET'S FRENCH CLASS BOOK, Part I.**

The only Work required in Elementary Classes. 830 8vo. pages, 4s.

HAVET'S FRENCH CLASS BOOK, Part II.

Syntax, Peculiarities, and Idioms. 180 8vo. pages, 3s. 6d.

HAVET'S FRENCH STUDIES.

Modern Conversations and Extracts from Standard Writers. 400 post 8vo. pages, 5s. 6d.

HAVET'S FRENCH COMPOSITION:

interesting Extracts from English Writers to be translated into French. With Outlines of Narratives, Letters, &c. 272 8vo. pages, 3s. 6d.

London: W. Allan & Co.; Simpkin & Co.; Dulau & Co.

THE PRESENT POLITICAL CRISIS.

THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION. By JOHN BAKER HOPKINS. Introductory, the Crown, the Lords, the Commons. Inevitable Changes, and Needful Reforms. Crown 8vo. price 6s.
[Ready on the 17th.]

VESPER SONGS.

By S. C. ROGERS. Demy 16mo. extra cloth, price 3s.

London: William Freeman, 102, Fleet-street.

Just published,

CHANGE UPON CHANGE:

A LOVE STORY.

By EMILY FAITHFULL.

Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Victoria Press, Princes-street, Hanover-square.

THE CHRISTIAN PHILANTHROPIST.

Now ready, with Portrait, post 8vo.

LIFE of the late WILLIAM WILBERFORCE.

Revised and Condensed from the original Life. By his Son, SAMUEL LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD.

"Mr. Wilberforce's talents were of the very highest order, his eloquence very powerful and attractive; and in Parliament he held a position of authority and independence almost unparalleled. This volume, besides recording his career, contains a great deal about his contemporaries, but we have dwelt chiefly on its central figure, the noble philanthropist, the consummate orator, the blameless but genial Christian gentleman, whose path in this world was 'like the shining light that shineth more and more unto the perfect day.'"—*Times.*

"The Bishop of Oxford has done wisely to issue a revised and condensed edition, and to give the public a cabinet portrait of his father, in place of the full-length, which could only hang in a large gallery."—"Spectator."

"Mr. Wilberforce was one of the most many-sided of men, and touched contemporary life at such a number of points, and yet, as to himself, he had such a perfect unity and consistency of character, that perhaps, there never was a character or a career which seems so completely constructed for the biographer to work upon. We can most unfeignedly rejoice at this publication. It is a book which excites our keenest interest, and, as a picture of one who united great gifts, deep religion, and an extraordinary manliness of courage, in his way of acting upon his religion, it is, perhaps, unique. We should hope, too, that it is a book which no one can read without being the better for it."

Literary Churchman.

"Its frequent mention of the most celebrated men of the time renders it almost as amusing as a novel. But its chief value is the insight it gives us into the inner life of a man whose influence upon his age was greater than that of any of his contemporaries."

London Review.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

DR. LIVINGSTONE'S EXPLORATIONS.
MAPS OF AFRICA.
 By ALEX. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D. F.R.S.E. &c.
 1. From Johnston's Royal Atlas, with Index, price 3s.
 2. From Johnston's Handy Royal Atlas, price 1s. 6d.
 Wm. Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

NEW COMMENTARY ON THE ROMANS.
 This day, in demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d.
ANALYTICAL COMMENTARY ON the EPISTLE to the ROMANS.
 With Notes and Dissertations on the principal Difficulties connected with the Exposition of the Epistle.
 By Rev. JOHN FORBES, LL.D.
 Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.

GOVERNMENT and the TELEGRAPHS.
 A QUESTION of the GREATEST PUBLIC IMPORTANCE.—Now ready, pp. 85, price 6d., free by post for 3 stamps.

GOVERNMENT and the TELEGRAPHS.
 Statement of the case of the Electric and International Telegraph Company against the Government Bill for acquiring the Telegraphs.
 "The less power and patronage possessed by a Constitutional Government, the better for the political purity and freedom of the country."
 "In a free country it is wise to leave everything to private enterprise that can be so left. Government monopolies are always grave political dangers."
 London: Elphinstone Wilson, Royal Exchange.

NEW BOOKS.

Second Edition, crown 8vo. 5s.
On 'ECCE HOMO.' By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE.

Crown 8vo. illustrated, 5s.
A SISTER'S BYE-HOURS. By the Author of 'Studies for Stories.'

Square 8vo. illustrated, 12 s.
LA BELLE FRANCE. By Bessie PARKES-BELLOU, Author of 'Vignettes,' 'Essays on Woman's Work,' &c.

Popular Edition, crown 8vo. 5s.
DAYS of YORE. By Sarah Tytler.
 Uniform with 'Papers for Thoughtful Girls.'

"The concentrated power which we admire in 'Citoyenne Jacqueline' is precisely the kind of power to ensure an equal success to the author in 'Days of Yore.' No story in the book disappoints us: each has the virtue of a full draught in a few drops; and in each there is the quintessence of such a novel as Thackeray might have written."—*Full Mail Gazette.*

New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. 6s.
REMINISCENCES of a HIGHLAND PARISH. By NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D.

"This picture of a parish is an enchanting one, exhibiting a remarkable instance of a whole community brought up amid rude conditions of existence to a high standard of education and refinement. ... It is difficult to give an idea of the variety of the book. The account of Rory, the minister's man, so clever as a steersman; the chapter on the Fairs; the legends of the Highland Churchyard, especially the myth of the Spanish Princess; the Snow-storm tales; and the fairy fiction called 'The Spirit of Eld'—all breathe the air of the Highlands, and give warmth and life to the picture. ... Dr. Norman Macleod comes before the world as an illustration of many of the best qualities of the national mind."—*Saturday Review.*

Crown 8vo. 6s.
The DISCIPLE, and other POEMS. By GEORGE MACDONALD, M.A., Author of 'Within and Without,' &c.

"One of the truest, most beautiful, and most musical volumes of verse which has been given to modern readers."
British Quarterly Review.

New and Cheaper Edition, small 8vo. 3s. 6d.
The REGULAR SWISS ROUND. By the Rev. HARRY JONES, M.A.
 "Just the sort of book which those who travel for real pleasure or instruction will welcome."—*British Quarterly Review.*

AT ALL LIBRARIES.
The MAN of BIRTH and the WOMAN of the PEOPLE. By MARIA SCHWARTZ. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

"The story is undoubtedly clever, and is entirely free from the vulgar sensationalism which characterises too many of our modern works of fiction. It is irresistibly entertaining and unexceptionably healthy in its tone."—*Nonconformist.*

GRACE'S FORTUNE. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

"Really a good novel, truthfully conceived, and carefully written; an honest story of love, misfortune, and varied goodness."—*Contemporary Review.*

The WIZARD of the MOUNTAIN. By WILLIAM GILBERT, Author of 'Dr. Austin's Guests.' 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

"Mr. Gilbert's imagination is intense rather than vivid, but it produces a powerful effect by its very literalism. His conceptions have the sharp, matter-of-fact character of the old German engravings of Death and his doings, or of the miracles of the saints; and the variety of his supernatural stories says much for the vigour of his imagination."—*Daily News.*

STRAHAN & Co. 56, Ludgate-hill.

NEW, UNIFORM, AND STANDARD EDITION OF MR. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

In Monthly Volumes, large crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d. each.

On the 29th inst.

THE ADVENTURES OF PHILIP ON HIS WAY THROUGH THE WORLD;

Showing Who Robbed Him, Who Helped Him, and Who Passed Him by.

Vol. I., with 9 Illustrations.

To which is now prefixed

A SHABBY GENTEEL STORY.

SMITH, ELDER & CO. 65, CORNHILL.

NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF THE POETICAL WORKS OF MR. ROBERT BROWNING.

In Six Monthly Volumes, fcap. 8vo. price 5s. each.

On the 29th inst., Volume III.

KING VICTOR AND KING CHARLES—DRAMATIC LYRICS—THE RETURN OF THE DRUSES.

SMITH, ELDER & CO. 65, CORNHILL.

Just published, with 4 Illustrations, crown 8vo. 6s.

STONE EDGE.

Reprinted from 'THE CORNHILL MAGAZINE.'

SMITH, ELDER & CO. 65, CORNHILL.

Just published, with Tinted Frontispiece, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SCENES and STUDIES of SAVAGE LIFE.

By GILBERT MALCOLM SPROAT.

"We cordially recommend the perusal of this publication, which we anticipate will not only shed much light on territories at present little known, but will encourage active enterprise both on the part of private individuals as well as of the Government itself. It is a very valuable and opportune production, simply but creditably written, and deserves general appreciation."
John Bull.

"Mr. Sproat's work deserves to be widely read; it is well-written, interesting from beginning to end, and is full of valuable information."—*British Quarterly Review.*

SMITH, ELDER & CO. 65, CORNHILL.

NATIVE and BRITISH RULE in INDIA.

THE ANNALS of RURAL BENGAL.

From Official MS. Records and the Archives of Native Families.

By W. W. HUNTER, B.A. M.R.A.S.

Vol. I.—THE ETHNICAL FRONTIER. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"If Mr. Hunter does not ultimately compel recognition from the world as an historian of the very first class, of the class to which not a score of Englishmen have ever belonged, we entirely mistake our trade. ... He has executed with admirable industry and rare power of expression a task which, so far as we know, has never yet been attempted,—he has given life and reality and interest to the internal history of an Indian province under British rule, to a history, that is, without battles or sieges or martial deeds of any sort. ... We have given but a faint sketch of the mass of matter in this volume, the rare merit of which will sometimes only be perceptible to Anglo-Indians unaccustomed to see their dry annals made as interesting as a novel. We can, however, cordially recommend it to every man with the slightest interest in Bengal, and most cordially counsel Mr. Hunter to continue the career he has chalked out for himself. ... Unless we utterly misjudge literary power, exerted in a field with which we are familiar, Mr. Hunter belongs to the limited class of civilians who will be remembered when all recollection of their 'Services' has faded from men's minds."—*Spectator.*

SMITH, ELDER & CO. 65, CORNHILL.

TRÜBNER & CO.'S LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE FOUNDERS OF CHRISTIANITY;

Or, Discourses upon the Men and Circumstances that Originated the Christian Religion.
 By the Rev. JAMES CRANBROOK, Edinburgh.
 In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. pp. 236, cloth, price 6s.
 CONTENTS:—Lectures 1, 2. The Sources of information.—3. The Supernatural.—4. Jewish Phases of Religious Thought.—5. The Historical Christ.—6. Christian Mythology, its Origin and Development.—7. The Mythological Christ.—8. The Alexandrian School of Philosophy.—9. Paul the Apostle.—10. The Fourth Gospel.—11. Summary and Conclusion.

MAN'S ORIGIN AND DESTINY,

Sketches from the Platform of the Sciences, in a Course of Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, in the Winter of 1867-68.
 By J. P. LESLEY,
 Member of the National Academy of the United States, Secretary of the American Philosophical Society.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. pp. 282, numerous woodcuts, cloth, price 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—Lecture 1. On the Classification of the Sciences.—2. On the Genius of the Physical Sciences, ancient and modern.—3. The Geological Antiquity of Man.—4. On the Dignity of Mankind.—5. On the Unity of Mankind.—6. On the Early Social Life of Man.—7. On Language as a Test of Race.—8. The Origin of Architecture.—9. The Growth of the Alphabet.—10. The Four Types of Religious Worship.—11. On Arktic Symbolism. Appendix.

SLING AND STONE.

By the Rev. CHARLES VOYSEY.
 Vols. I. and II. complete; Vol. III. now issuing in Monthly Parts.
 Vol. I. price 6s.; Vol. II. price 7s. 6d.

THE BOOK OF GOD.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE APOCALYPSE.
 In 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, price 14s.

THE NATURAL and MORBID CHANGES OF THE HUMAN EYE,

And their Treatment.
 By CHARLES SADER,
 Ophthalmic Assistant Surgeon to Guy's Hospital.
 One Vol. of Letter-press, royal 8vo. pp. 516, cloth; and an Atlas of 10 Plates, 4 in Lithography and 6 in Chromo-lithography, each of the latter containing 5 figures, with description, in a Portfolio, price 32s.
 The Text may be bought separately at 16s., and the Atlas at 21s.

ESSAYS,

POLITICAL and MISCELLANEOUS.

By BERNARD CRACROFT, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge.
 In 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.:—The Session of 1866—The State of Affairs in January, 1867—Analysis of the House of Commons in 1867—The Session of 1867, Social Articles: Magnanimity—Work—Fraise—Vanity—The Talent of looking like a Fool with Propriety, &c.
 CONTENTS OF VOL. II.:—The Jews of Western Europe—Arabian Nights—Greek Anthology—Ovid as a Satirist—Plautus—Translation at Cambridge—On a Translation of Tacitus—Professor Conington's Horace—Professor Conington's Æneid—'Hiawatha' translated into Latin—Sir Kingston James's Tasso—M. Karcher's Riezul—The Etching Club, &c.

* These Essays are reprinted from the *Saturday Review*, *Spectator*, and other Journals.

CHAPTERS ON MAN.

With the Outlines of a Science of Comparative Psychology.
 By C. STANILAND WAKE, F.A.S.L.
 In 1 vol. crown 8vo. pp. viii. and 344, cloth, price 7s. 6d.

The ORTHODOX CATHOLIC REVIEW.

Nos. 10 to 12 of Vol. I., October to December, 1867. Price 1s. 6d.
 CONTENTS:—Our Position opposite Roman Catholicism—Extracts from the Encyclical Epistle of the One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church to the Faithful everywhere—The 'Filioque' and the American Church—A Retrospective Glance at the Pan-Anglican Synod—A Scotch Episcopalian Voice on the Conditions of Catholic Union—Anglo-Roman Statistics—The Eastern Question—Gordian Knots—The Western Union Church—The Diplomatic Review—Greek Theological Literature.

LUDUS PATRONYMICUS;

Or, the Etymology of Curious Surnames.
 By RICHARD STEPHEN CHARNOCK, Ph.D. F.R.S.
 F.R.G.S., &c.
 In 1 vol. crown 8vo. pp. xvi. and 166, cloth, 7s. 6d.

VERBA NOMINALIA;

Or, Words derived from Proper Names.
 By RICHARD STEPHEN CHARNOCK, Ph.D. F.R.S. F.R.G.S.
 In 8vo. pp. iv. and 358, cloth, 14s.

ESSAYS and LECTURES on INDIAN HISTORICAL SUBJECTS.

1. A Native State and its Rulers.—2. Lord Lake of Laswarrie.—3. Count Lallay.—4. Havelock.—5. Hyder Ali's Last War.—6. Sir Hugh Rose.
 By Major G. R. MALLESON, Bengal Staff Corps,
 Author of 'The History of the French in India, from the Founding of Pondicherry to its Capture in 1761.'
 Crown 8vo. pp. 260, cloth, 6s.

London: TRÜBNER & CO. 60, Paternoster-row.

On May 4th will be published, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. price 18s.

SACRED ARCHÆOLOGY:

A POPULAR DICTIONARY

OF

ECCLESIASTICAL ART AND INSTITUTIONS,

From Primitive to Modern Times.

COMPRISING

ARCHITECTURE, VESTMENTS, FURNITURE, ARRANGEMENT, OFFICES, CUSTOMS, RITUAL SYMBOLISM, CEREMONIAL TRADITIONS, RELIGIOUS ORDERS, &c. of the CHURCH CATHOLIC in ALL AGES.

BY

MACKENZIE E. C. WALCOTT, B.D. Oxon., F.S.A.,

Precentor and Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral.

Mr. Walcott's Dictionary of Sacred Archaeology is designed to satisfy a great and growing want in the literature of the day. The increased interest taken by large classes of the community in the Ecclesiastical History, the Archaeology, the Ritual, Artistic, and Conventional Usages of the Early and Middle Ages of Christendom has not been met by the publication of Manuals at all fitted by their comprehensiveness, their accuracy, and the convenience of their arrangement to supply this highly important demand. To combine in one the varied and general information required by the cultivated reader at large with the higher and more special sources of knowledge of which the student of ecclesiastical lore has need, is a literary task of no little difficulty, calling for a singular union of qualifications in the writer who would undertake it. Such is the standard which has been kept in view in the compilation now offered to the public; and Mr. Walcott's previous publications upon these and kindred subjects furnish adequate proof of his thorough competence to grapple with the task. In no work of the kind has the English public, it is confidently believed, had presented to it so large and varied a mass of matter in a form so conveniently arranged for

reference. The book has the merit of being wholly unpolitical, while extending to all that is of interest or value in the history of each branch of the Church Catholic. Less copious or diffuse than Bingham, its information is far readier of access in the dictionary form, while it is less cumbered with references to authorities, and is free from the dryness of style which belongs to that learned work. Resembling more in arrangement and scope the more modern compilations of Herzog or Martigny, it meets the wants of English Churchmen in a way which could not be expected from manuals drawn up from the point of view of German-French denominationalism. One valuable feature to which attention may be invited is the copious list of authorities prefixed to Mr. Walcott's Dictionary. The student will here find himself put readily upon the track for following up any particular line of inquiry, of which the Dictionary has given him the first outlines. From its fulness of matter, its methodical arrangement, and the handiness of its form, there can be no doubt but that 'Sacred Archaeology' will take its place as a standard work on the great and important class of topics of which it treats.

L. REEVE & Co. 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

SUBSCRIPTION EDITION

OF

ILLUSTRATED WORKS

ON

NATURAL HISTORY.

The Publishers offer to Subscribers, for a limited time only, the few remaining copies of the following beautifully illustrated works at the low prices affixed. The Plates being all carefully coloured by hand, they can never be produced at a lower price, and are not therefore liable to the depreciation common to books printed in colours, with which the market is glutted as long as they will fetch the cost of paper and press-work. A very limited edition of each was published, and they can never be reprinted. As soon, therefore, as the small remaining stock is disposed of, their value will increase. Indeed, second-hand copies now frequently fetch at Sales higher prices than those at which they are here temporarily offered. The copies will be the same in every respect as those hitherto sold at the full price.

The BRITISH FERNS; or, Figures and

Descriptions, with Analyses of the Fructification and Venation, of the Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 6s Coloured Plates, published at 2l. 2s., offered for 30s.

GARDEN FERNS; or, Figures and

Descriptions, with Analyses of the Fructification and Venation, of a Selection of Exotic Ferns, adapted for Cultivation in the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 6s Coloured Plates, published at 2l. 2s., offered for 30s.

FILICES EXOTICÆ; or, Figures and

Description of Exotic Ferns. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 100 Coloured Plates, published at 6l. 11s., offered for 4l. 14s. 6d.

The RHODODENDRONS of SIKKIM-

HIMALAYA; being an Account, Botanical and Geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya, from Drawings and Descriptions made on the Spot, by Dr. J. D. Hooker, F.R.S. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Folio, 30 Coloured Plates, published at 3l. 16s., offered for 2l. 12s.

A SECOND CENTURY of ORCHI-

DACEOUS PLANTS, selected from the Subjects published in 'Curtis's Botanical Magazine' since the issue of the 'First Century.' Edited by JAMES BATEMAN, Esq., F.R.S. Complete in 1 vol. royal 4to. 100 Coloured Plates, published at 5l. 5s., offered for 3l. 15s.

PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or,

History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. 360 Coloured Plates, published at 6l. 6s., offered for 4l. 14s. 6d.

PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA: a

History of Australian Seaweeds. By Dr. HARVEY, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 5 vols. 300 Coloured Plates, published at 7l. 12s., offered for 5l. 5s.

CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing Coloured Figures, from Nature, of the most rare and beautiful Species, and, in many instances, upon the Plants upon which they are found. Royal 8vo. 8 vols. 770 Coloured Plates, published at 43l. 16s., offered for 25l.

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. Third Series. 23 vols. Published at 43l. 6s., offered for 28l.

* * A Complete Set of the First and Second Series, 70 vols. in 50, whole calf, 42l.

The FLORAL MAGAZINE. Figures

and Descriptions of New Popular Garden Flowers. By the Rev. H. HONYWOOD DOMBRAIN, A.B. Imperial 8vo. 6 vols. 388 Coloured Plates, published at 12l. 12s. 6d., offered for 8l.

* * A Copy of any of the above will be sent to any address on receipt of a Cheque or Post-office Order for the amount.

L. REEVE & Co. 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

CALIPHs and SULTANS; being Tales omitted in the ordinary English Version of 'The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, re-written and re-arranged. By S. HANLEY, F.L.S. 6s.

SUNSHINE and SHOWERS; their Influences throughout Creation. A Compendium of Popular Meteorology. By ANDREW STEINMETZ. Crown 8vo. Wood Engravings, 7s. 6d.

METEORS, AEROLITES, and FALLING STARS. By Dr. T. L. PHIPSON, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 20 Woodcuts and Lithographic Frontispiece, 6s.

PHOSPHORESCENCE; or, the Emission of Light by Minerals, Plants, and Animals. By Dr. T. L. PHIPSON, F.R.S. 30 Wood Engravings and Coloured Frontispiece, 5s.

MANUAL of CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, Qualitative and Quantitative. For the Use of Students. By Dr. HENRY M. NOAD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 100 Wood Engravings, 10s. Or separately, Part I., Qualitative, 6s.; Part II., Quantitative, 10s. 6d.

THE REASONING POWER in ANIMALS. By the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s.

A MANUAL of BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGY. By C. BOUTELL, M.A. 20 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of CONCHOLOGY: an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. 6s Coloured Plates, 2l. 16s.

THE LAND and FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS indigenous to, or naturalized in, the BRITISH ISLES. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. Crown 8vo. Map, and 160 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks, with Remarks on their Affinities, Synonymy, and Geographical Distribution. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. Demy 4to. published Monthly in Parts, 8 Coloured Plates, 10s.

THE EDIBLE MOLLUSKS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, with the Modes of Cooking Them. By M. S. LOVELL. Crown 8vo. 12 Coloured Plates, 8s. 6d.

L. REEVE & Co. 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES and MOTHS. By H. T. STANTON. Crown 8vo. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

BRITISH BEETLES. By E. C. RYE. Crown 8vo. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

BRITISH BEES. By W. E. SHUCKARD. Crown 8vo. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

BRITISH SPIDERS. By E. F. STAYLEY. Crown 8vo. 16 Coloured Plates and 44 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

THE ILLUSTRATED BRITISH FLORA. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 2 vols. 1,295 Wood Engravings, 35s. 10s.

HANDBOOK of the BRITISH FLORA. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s.

BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, Familiarly Described in the Four Seasons. By T. MOORE, F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 10s.

BRITISH SEAWEEDS. By S. O. GRAY. Crown 8vo. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

BRITISH GRASSES. By M. PLUES. Crown 8vo. 16 Coloured Plates and 100 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

BRITISH FERNS. With Chapters on the Structure, Propagation, Cultivation, Diseases, Uses, Preservation, and Distribution of Ferns. By M. PLUES. Crown 8vo. 16 Coloured Plates and 50 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

The TOURIST'S FLORA: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands. By JOSEPH WOODS, F.L.S. 18s.

FERNY COMBES: a Ramble after Ferns in the Glens and Valleys of Devonshire. By CHARLOTTE CHANTER. Third Edition. 8 Coloured Plates by Fitch, and a Map of the County, 5s.

L. REEVE & Co. 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

ENTIRELY NEW SERIES.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

On the First of June *The Gentleman's Magazine* will undergo an entire change. It will appear in a new cover, under new editorship, and at One Shilling, instead of Half-a-Crown as heretofore.

Leaving the records of Learned Societies to their own particular media, *The Gentleman's Magazine* will henceforth be a work of general literature. In a manly and healthy tone, it will treat of everything in which the modern gentleman is interested. Dealing with his sports and pastimes from a high standard, it will discourse pleasantly of the Arts, Music, the Drama, and Society. Fiction of the best class will be duly represented; and space will be allotted to Sylvanus Urban for the continued publication of special letters from his numerous correspondents.

Judiciously chosen Memoirs of notable men will link still further the present with the past history and character of this famous periodical, which, it is hoped, will prove as useful and entertaining to this new generation as it was to our forefathers, when Cave the Founder, and Johnson the Contributor, were familiar friends together.

The First Number of the New Series will be ready for delivery with the other Magazines for June.

BRADBURY, EVANS & CO.

NEW SERIES. Edited by E. S. DALLAS.

O N C E A W E E K.

Contents of the APRIL Part—price NINEPENCE.

INVERTED COMMAS.
TALKING OF DIPLOMATISTS.
HUNTING. Illustrated.
OSBORN'S PIPE.
THE CAM REVISITED.
THE WITCHWIFE'S SON.
I'M AFLOAT. In Two Chapters.
THE PARISIAN WORKMAN.
THE RAILWAY DILEMMA.
THE GENTLE CRAFT.

TOYS.
ANOTHER DAY'S WORK DONE. Drawn by B. Bradley.
THE UNTAMEABLE SHREW.
CONFESSIONS OF A FRENCH HASCHISH EATER.
SENSIBILITY OF PLANTS.
THE ARMOURER. Drawn by John Gilbert.
RIDDLES.
SOCIABLE SILENCE.
WYATT'S LAMENT FOR ANNE BOLEYN.
TABLE TALK.

Together with Chapters XXXVIII. to L. of a New Story,

FOUL PLAY.

By CHARLES READE and DION BOUCICAULT.

With Illustrations by G. DU MAURIER, and Initials by JOHN LEIGHTON, F.S.A.

PRICE NINEPENCE.

*The January, February, and March Parts, commencing the New Series, are on sale.**ONCE A WEEK is published in Numbers every Wednesday, price TWOPENCE; and in Monthly Parts.*

London: BRADBURY, EVANS & CO. 11, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

MR. HENRY KINGSLEY'S NEW NOVEL,

"MADEMOISELLE MATHILDE,"

Is ready This Day at all Libraries.

London: BRADBURY, EVANS & CO. 11, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

CONFORMABLE WITH THE NEW PHARMACOPEIA.

New Edition, being the Twenty-fifth, in 18mo. price 6s.

THOMSON'S CONSPICUOUS adapted to the PHARMACOPEIA. Edited by EDMUND LLOYD BIRKBEY, M.D., Cantab. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Second Edition, in 8vo. with MAPS and DIAGRAMS, price 16s.

THE PEDIGREE of the ENGLISH PEOPLE: an Argument, Historical and Scientific, on English Ethnology, showing the Progress of Race-Amalgamation in Britain from the Earliest Times, with special reference to the Incorporation of the Celtic Aborigines. By THOMAS NICHOLAS, M.A. Ph.D. F.G.S. &c.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Now ready, in crown 8vo. price 10s. 6d. cloth,

MENTAL and MORAL SCIENCE: a Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. By ALEXANDER BAIN, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen, Examiner in Logic and Moral Philosophy in the University of London.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

DR. KENNEDY'S CHILD'S LATIN PRIMER ADAPTED TO THE PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN PRIMER.

Revised Edition, now ready, in 12mo. price 2s.

THE CHILD'S LATIN PRIMER, or First Latin Lessons; with Model Questions and Answers. By BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY, D.D., Canon of Ely. New Edition, adapted to the Principles of the Public School Latin Primer.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

In 1 vol. 8vo. with above 12,000 Woodcuts, price 42s.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA of PLANTS: comprising the scientific description, history, application in the arts, and every other desirable particular respecting all the plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into, Britain. Corrected by Mrs. LOUDON; assisted by GEORGE DON, F.R.S., and DAVID WOODGER.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

DR. BALLARD'S PRIZE ESSAY ON VACCINATION.

Just published, in 8vo. price 12s. cloth,

ON VACCINATION, its VALUE and ALLEGED DANGERS. By EDWARD BALLARD, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.P. Fellow of University College, and Medical Officer of Health for Islington. Being the Essay to which the Prize of 100*l.* was awarded by the Adjudicators appointed by the Ladies' Sanitary Association.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

LATEST EDITIONS of MAUNDER'S POPULAR TREASURIES.

Now ready, in fcap. price 10s. 6d. cloth, or 14s. bound in calf.

THE BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY: a Dictionary of Biography. By SAMUEL MAUNDER. Thirteenth Edition, reconstructed, thoroughly revised, and partly rewritten, with about One Thousand additional Memoirs and Notices, by W. L. R. CATES, Author of 'The Pocket Date Book.'

MAUNDER'S TREASURY of KNOWLEDGE, 10s. 6d.

MAUNDER'S HISTORICAL TREASURY, 10s.

MAUNDER'S TREASURY of NATURAL HISTORY, 10s.

MAUNDER'S SCIENTIFIC and LITERARY TREASURY, 10s. 6d.

MAUNDER'S TREASURY of GEOGRAPHY, 10s. 6d.

AYRE'S TREASURY of BIBLE KNOWLEDGE, 10s. 6d.

LINDLEY and MOORE'S TREASURY of BOTANY, 2 Parts, 20s.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Just published, in 8vo. with Two Maps, price 16s.

HISTORY of the FRENCH in INDIA, from the Founding of Pondicherry in 1674 to its Capture in 1761. By Lieut.-Col. G. B. MALLESON, Bengal Staff Corps.

"Colonel Malleison has produced a volume alike attractive to the general reader and valuable for its new matter to the special student. It is not too much to say that now for the first time we are furnished with a faithful narrative of that portion of European enterprise in India which, upon the contest waged by the English East India Company against French influence, and specially against Dupleix."

Edinburgh Review. "Briefly but emphatically it may be said that what Colonel Malleison has here done he has done right well."

Fortnightly Review. "Colonel Malleison's volume will always be valuable as a work of reference. It may not only be read with profit, but what is unusual enough in works professing to treat of topics full of unpronounceable names, with pleasure."

London Review.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

NEW WORKS.

The EDINBURGH REVIEW,

No. CCLX., April. 8vo. price 6s.

Contents.

- I. THE POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY OF COMTE.
- II. WESTERN CHINA.
- III. THE MONKS OF THE WEST.
- IV. TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION.
- V. BUNSEN'S MEMOIRS.
- VI. THE IRISH ABROAD.
- VII. MALLESON'S FRENCH IN INDIA.
- VIII. THE ISRAELI MINISTRY.

2.

TRAVELS in ABYSSINIA and the GALLA COUNTRY. Edited from the MSS. of the late WALTER FLOWDEN. By THEOPHILUS CHICHELE FLOWDEN. 8vo. with Two Maps, price 18s.

3.

A MEMOIR of BARON BUNSEN. Extracted from Family Sources by his Widow, Baroness BUNSEN. 2 vols. 8vo. with Illustrations and Two Portraits, 42s.

4.

The LIFE of FRANZ SCHUBERT. Translated from the German of KREISSLE VON HELLBORN. By A. D. COLERIDGE, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. [Nearly ready.]

5.

REMINISCENCES of FELIX MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY: an Artistic and Social Biography. By ELISE POLKO. Translated from the German by LADY WALLACE. Post 8vo. [In a few days.]

6.

JOURNALS, CONVERSATIONS, &c. relating to IRELAND. By the late NASSAU W. SENIOR. 2 vols. post 8vo. [In May.]

7.

K. O. MÜLLER'S HISTORY of the LITERATURE of ANCIENT GREECE, continued after the Author's Death by J. W. DONALDSON, D.D., late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb. New Impression. 3 vols. 8vo. Portrait, 21s.

8.

MENTAL and MORAL SCIENCE: a Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. By ALEXANDER BAIN, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

9.

An INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of the NEW TESTAMENT. Critical, Exegetical, and Theological. By S. DAVIDSON, D.D. LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

10.

EWALD'S HISTORY of ISRAEL. Translated from the German. Edited, with a Preface, by RUSSELL MARTINEAU, M.A. Second Edition, revised and continued to the Time of Samuel. 2 vols. 8vo. [In May.]

11.

The BOOK of MOSES; or, the Pentateuch in its Authorship, Credibility, and Civilization. By the Rev. W. SMITH, Ph.D. Vol. I. 8vo. 15s.

12.

The CHURCH and the WORLD in 1867: Essays on Questions of the Day. Edited by the Rev. ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s.

13.

The SILVER STORE. Collected from Medieval Christian and Jewish Mines. By SABINE BARING-GOULD, M.A. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

14.

SOCRATES and the SOCRATIC SCHOOLS. Translated from the German of Dr. E. ZELLER, by the Rev. G. J. REICHEL, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

15.

THE GODS and HEROES. By the Rev. G. W. COX, M.A. Being a Collective Edition of the Author's Classical Stories and Tales, complete in One Volume. [In a few days.]

16.

The Rev. Dr. KENNEDY'S CHILD'S LATIN PRIMER, or First Latin Lessons. New Edition, adapted to the Principles of the Public School Latin Primer. 12mo. 2s.

17.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN PRIMER. Edited with the sanction of the Head Masters of the Nine Public Schools included in the Royal Commission. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

18.

DR. ODLING'S MANUAL of CHEMISTRY, PART II: including Carbon, with its Methylic, Formic and Cyanic Compounds, Silicon, Boron, and the Monad, Dyad, and Triad Metals, with their principal Salts. 8vo. [In a few days.]

19.

DICTIONARY of CHEMISTRY and the ALLIED BRANCHES of other SCIENCES. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., assisted by eminent Scientific and Practical Chemists. Complete in 5 vols. 8vo. price 7*l.* 5*s.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER.

GERMAN VIEW OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Now ready (to be completed in 4 vols.), Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 24s.

A HISTORY OF EUROPE

DURING THE

FRENCH REVOLUTION;

Drawn up for the most part from Unpublished Papers and Documents in the Secret Archives of Germany.

By HEINRICH VON SYBEL,

Professor of History at the University of Bonn.

Translated by WALTER C. PERRY,

Author of 'The Franks.'

DAILY NEWS.

"Herr Von Sybel's work in his own country has attained a high reputation as the most impartial account of the French Revolution yet produced. The translation is a valuable addition to the histories we already possess of the most momentous epoch of modern times. His work is in truth a history of Europe during the period brought under review."—*Daily News.*

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

"Mr. Perry has attempted a task which ought to procure him the gratitude of the English reader. His part of the work is carefully and honestly done. He has been very successful in banishing from his translation all clumsy and unidiomatic traces of a foreign tongue."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

JOHN BULL.

"Mr. Perry has done no small service to English readers in placing before them this excellent translation of the great work of Professor Von Sybel on the French Revolution. Probably no English writer, and certainly no French writer, has hitherto dealt with the subject in so broad and impartial a manner as the present author, whose work in his own country is justly regarded as the standard history of the period. Mr. Perry seems to satisfy all the requirements of a good translator."—*John Bull.*

TIMES.

"Mr. Von Sybel has proved himself to be an historian of no ordinary penetration and learning. The work is an able and comprehensive review of the causes that led to the French Revolution and operated generally during its progress; it contains a full and excellent account of the internal state of France at this crisis, and it has the special merit of disclosing completely, and in a great degree, for the first time, the attitude of the Continental Powers from 1789 to 1793. The language and manner of his work, we should add, are generally good, and the translation is excellent; sufficiently close, but always readable."—*Times.*

SPECTATOR.

"A narrative of the highest interest for the student of history, in which we see the policy and secret motives of the German Courts as clearly as they were seen by their kings; the ideas with which they went to war, the reasons for their many failures, the justifications for their few successes, the causes not only of their action against France, but of the still greater synchronous movement, the absorption of Poland. We shall wait with impatience for the next two volumes."—*Spectator.*

BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

"Innumerable as have been the books written about the French Revolution, it is scarcely too much to say that Herr Von Sybel's book is the first and only real history of it we have had. He has seriously and conscientiously attempted to present to us, in the judicial dignity of philosophical history the causes and character of this great epoch which shook and changed the world. He is the first historian of the revolution who produces the impression of having so far divested himself of passion as to write with tolerable impartiality. We feel that the causes and relations of events have been thoroughly investigated and philosophically estimated. The result is, that the inner life of the French people, in its relations to other nations, is thoroughly traced and laid bare to us."

British Quarterly Review.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

MR. BENTLEY'S LIST.

On the 28th inst. price 1s. the MAY Number of
THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE.

Contents.

- I. KITTY: a New Serial Story. By the Author of 'Dr. Jacob,' 'John and I,' &c.
Chap. 1. Show Day in Bohemia.
" 2. The Joys and Sorrows of Bohemia.
" 3. How the Summer passed.
" 4. The Normans.
" 5. The Thin End of the Wedge.
II. REMINISCENCES of a COUNTRY EDITOR. By James Haunay.
III. STEVEN LAWRENCE, YEOMAN. By the Author of 'Archibald Lovell.'
Chap. 48. Once More.
" 49. For Life or Death.
" 50. The Sale of Ashout.
" 51. Conclusion.
IV. CURIOSITIES of MARRIAGE LAW.
V. THE STORY of PAULINE. By the Author of 'Fair Women.'
VI. On LAKE NICARAGUA.
VII. COUSIN FANNY. By the Author of 'Charlie Thornhill.'
VIII. THE KNIGHT of INNISHOWEN.
IX. A LOST NAME. By the Author of 'Uncle Silas.'
Chapters 72. to 74.

WORKS of GENERAL INTEREST,
AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND LIBRARIES.

HISTORICAL ESSAYS on LATTER

TIMES: the Dukes of Burgundy—Charles the Fifth—Philip the Second and the Taciturn—Cardinal Richelieu—the First English Revolution—William the Third. By J. VAN PRAET. Edited by Sir EDMUND HEAD, Bart. 1 vol. demy 8vo.
"In historical portraiture these Essays excel. The characters of Louis the Eleventh, Charles the Fifth, Francis the First, Philip the Second, Gravelle and Richelieu are all of them masterly. With M. Van Praet, who spent thirty years in the service of King Leopold as secretary and minister of the household, we feel ourselves behind the scenes, and are introduced to men as they actually were, as they got up their parts to play upon the world's stage. Van Praet rises to the height of his theme, carrying his readers with him."—*Athenæum*.

ENGLISH SEAMEN under the TUDORS.
By H. K. FOX BOURNE, Author of 'English Merchants,' &c. In 2 vols. large post 8vo. 21s.

NINE YEARS on the NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. From 1854 to 1864. By Lieut.-Gen. SIR SYDNEY COTTON, K.C.B. In 1 vol. 8vo. 14s.

HISTORY of GREECE. By Dr. ERNEST CURTIUS. Translated by A. W. WARD, M.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 18s.

The MISCELLANEOUS PROSE WORKS of EDWARD BULWER, LORD LYTON, now first collected, including Charles Lamb—Schiller—Pitt and Fox—Goldsmith—Gray—Lake Leman—Verona—On the difference between Authors and the Impression of them conveyed by their Works—Invidious in Love—The Influence of Love upon Literature—Ill Health—The Departure of Youth—The Influence of Love upon Human Life, &c. In 3 vols. demy 8vo. 36s.

FOURTH EDITION of HISTORICAL CHARACTERS: Talleyrand—Macintosh—Cobett—Canning. By the Right Hon. SIR HENRY LYTON BULWER, G.C.B. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 36s.
"In these two volumes history and biography are mingled together in a very attractive fashion. Their contents are free from the narrowness of aim and extreme minuteness of detail which almost necessarily distinguish a biography pure and simple, while on the other hand they are not encumbered by the stately and ceremonious trappings of mere history. Instead of aweing us by the severity of the classic attire, and by the wreath of bay-leaves on her brow, the gentle historical biographer mingles us in her unpretending morning gown, talks to us in an easy, conversational style, and necessarily introduces us to the four persons of very varied reputation and ability, all of whom, however, we find exceedingly agreeable company."—*Times*.

The LIVES of the ARCHBISHOPS of CANTERBURY. By WALTER FARQUHAR HOOK, D.D. Dean of Chichester. Second series, commencing with the Reformation. Vols. I. and II. demy 8vo. 36s. (being Vols. VI. and VII. of the whole work).
"Dr. Hook has now reached the most interesting part of his story. In point both of matter and of style, he has been improving ever since he began, and in these volumes we have him at his best. He has been gradually coming nearer and nearer to the character of an historian; we may now say that he has reached it."—*Saturday Review*.

A RIDE ACROSS a CONTINENT: a Personal Narrative of Wanderings in Central America. By FREDERICK DOYLE, F.R.G.S. 2 vols. post 8vo. with Illustrations. 21s.

"GUP," or, Sketches of Indian Life and Character. By FLORENCE MARRIAT. 1 vol. Post 8vo.

Also, Nearly Ready,
By AUTHORITY of the AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT.
RECOLLECTIONS of MY LIFE. By the late EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

A NEW EDITION of the HEAVENS: an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. By AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN, Edm. de NORMAN LOCKER, F.R.A.S. Imp 8vo. with 225 illustrations, Coloured Lithographs and Woodcuts. 21s.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.
Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

13, Great Marlborough-street.
HURST & BLACKETT'S
NEW WORKS.

SPIRITUAL WIVES,
By W. HEPWORTH DIXON,
AUTHOR OF 'NEW AMERICA,' &c.

FOURTH EDITION, with a NEW PREFACE. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait of the Author, engraved by W. HOLL. N.B.—Purchasers of the former Editions of this work may obtain the New Preface gratis on application to the Publishers.
"We have in our notice of 'New America' spoken fully and favourably of the adventurous industry, the artistic skill, and the philosophic tolerance with which Mr. Dixon explored and described the curious and interesting world of which, for English readers at least, he may be considered at once as the discoverer and the historian. In his present work all these qualities are equally conspicuous; and in his graphic descriptions of the various communities he has not forgotten to practise the lesson he so admirably illustrated on the former occasion, that advocacy and denunciation are alike beside the province of the historian."—*Westminster Review*, April.

CHARLIE VILLARS at CAMBRIDGE.
By G. L. TOTTEHAM (Trinity College). 2 vols. 21s.

"There are many interesting and suggestive topics treated of in Mr. Tottenham's book. The author deserves credit for the painstaking fidelity with which he introduces the reader to the successive scenes of a university man's career. Many of his descriptions are given with a good deal of spirit. In one respect Mr. Tottenham possesses an advantage over Mr. Villars, not least in the Cambridge life, if not exactly as it is at the present moment, at any rate as it was very recently."—*Times*, April 9.
"The author of 'Charlie Villars' is a most interesting and amusing writer. Through every page there is evidence of a vigorous and cultivated understanding. Scholars and statesmen, dons and undergraduates, military and naval men, sportsmen and tourists, amuse and actors, will not be less interested in 'Charlie Villars' when once they have commenced a perusal of his adventures; and the gentler sex will take delight in it as a work of great power and undoubted talent."—*Court Journal*.

The LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of THOMAS SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, late M.P. for Finsbury. By his SON. 2 vols. 8vo.

THROUGH SPAIN to the SAHARA.
By MATILDA BETHAM EDWARDS, Author of 'A Winter with the Swallows.' 8vo. with Illustrations, 15s.

Under the Special Patronage of Her Majesty.
Now ready, 37th Edition, 1 vol. with the Arms beautifully Engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges, 31s. 6d.

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONETAGE for 1868. CORRECTED by the NOBILITY.
"A work of great value. It is the most faithful record we possess of the aristocracy of the day."—*Post*.

THE NEW NOVELS.

A NOBLE WOMAN. By J. C. Jeaffreson, Author of 'Live It Down,' &c. SECOND EDITION, in 3 vols.

"Mr. Jeaffreson's present work is a very pleasant book to read. It has the air of being a real narrative rather than a novel. There is excellent portraiture of life in an English county town. The careers of the two men who are the chief personages in the book are worked out to their natural end and admirably devised. The moral pointed by the tale is one much needed to be enforced in the present day—that worldly success is a mere shell without any satisfaction unless filled and animated by prosperity of soul, which alone makes men rich. The story has a healthy genuine reality which makes it charming."—*Athenæum*.
"A Noble Woman" is written, from first to last, in a style that is lucid, easy and vigorous. A great charm about it is its thoroughly pure and healthy tone. The tale is one much needed to be enforced in the present day—that worldly success is a mere shell without any satisfaction unless filled and animated by prosperity of soul, which alone makes men rich. The story has a healthy genuine reality which makes it charming."—*Athenæum*.
"A charming book, and one that deserves to be lastingly popular. It is a clever, fresh, and thoroughly healthy novel."—*Sunday Times*.

THE COUNTESS'S CROSS. By Mrs. EGEHON. 3 vols.

COUNTRY COTERIES. By Lady CHATERTON. 3 vols.

"Lady Chaterton has given us a clever and amusing novel. There is enough of real life and society to make the characters natural and to give the book the zest of gossip about neighbours with whom we are personally acquainted. 'Country Coterie' is intended to amuse a leisure hour, and it is just the book calculated to do this pleasantly and well."—*Athenæum*.
"A remarkably clever and amusing story. The plot is intricate and ingenious, the style is lively and humorous."—*Post*.

DORA. By Julia Kavanagh, Author of 'Nathalie,' 'Aldie,' &c. 3 vols.

"Dora" is a book of which each character is itself a study, while the whole is unique in talent, interest and charm."—*Examiner*.
"Dora" is a novel of a high class. The tale is very interesting."—*Post*.
"Miss Kavanagh always writes things that are worth reading. In the present novel there are sketches of character, household interiors, bits of descriptive life, which are charming."—*Athenæum*.
"A charming story, full of incident and character."—*Sun*.

MEG. By Mrs. Eiloart, Author of 'The Curate's Discipline,' &c. 3 vols.

"This novel is a very good one."—*Examiner*.
"Mrs. Eiloart's writing is very clever."—*Spectator*.
"Meg" is a very clever and finely-constructed story, full of human interest, and overflowing with rich qualities of intellect and art, and most of all, pathetic and unwearying reading."—*Post*.
JEANIE'S QUIET LIFE. By the Author of 'ST. OLAVE'S,' 'ALEX'S BRIDE,' &c. 3 vols.
"This book has a vitality which distinguishes the productions of but few of our contemporary novelists."—*Sunday Review*.

FROM OLYMPUS to HADES. By Mrs. FORRESTER, Author of 'Fair Women,' &c. 3 vols.

[Just ready.]

PICTORIAL DESCRIPTION OF
ABYSSINIA.

Dedicated by Royal Command to
Her Majesty the Queen.

"At the recent important Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society, when Mr. Clements Markham's Paper upon Abyssinian Discovery was read before Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Samuel Baker and other notables, Mr. Camden Hotten exhibited a most interesting Volume of Pen-and-Ink Sketches of remarkable Scenery in Abyssinia, with Portraits of the Natives, taken by a German Artist, now understood to be one of the Prisoners in the hands of Theodore. The original Sketch-Book—a soiled, worn Volume, which appears to have been secreted upon the person of the Artist, fearing the observation of the Native Chiefs, who allow no Drawings to be made—formerly belonged to Dr. Gobat, of Abyssinia, now Bishop of the Anglican Church in Jerusalem. These interesting Drawings will be published in a few days, under the title of

VIEWS IN
CENTRAL ABYSSINIA.

FROM PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES

By T. E.

With Letter-press Descriptions by SOPHIA F. F. VEITCH, Daughter of the Chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem.

160 Pages, oblong 4to. price 12s.

A very few Copies, taken off with the greatest care, in Photography, half-bound morocco, 3l. 10s. the set complete.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST.

CARICATURE HISTORY of the GEORGES. 650 pages and 400 Illustrations, 7s. 6d. only.

VISIT to KING THEODORE; with Dr. Blanc's Story of the Captives. 1s.

ABYSSINIA and ITS PEOPLE. With Illustrations. "Specially intended for popular reading at the present moment." 460 pages, 7s. 6d.

"* The Observer in its leading article of Saturday, the 11th inst., says—'The greatest novel—sure we have derived of Abyssinia and its people is from Mr. John Camden Hotten's admirable compilation.'"

WILLIAM BLAKE, Artist and Poet.
By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. 16s.

LITERARY SCRAPS. A Folio Scrap-Book of 349 Columns for the reception of Newspaper Cuttings, &c. Half morocco, 7s. 6d.

The COLLECTOR. Choice Essays on Books, Authors, Newspapers, Pictures, Inns, Doctors, &c. Edited by Dr. DORAN. 6s.

WALT WHITMAN'S POEMS. Leaves of Grass, Drum Taps, &c. Edited by W. M. ROSSETTI. 7s. 6d.

HARRY EMANUEL'S DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES. 12s. 6d.
"Best and only "practical" book upon the subject.

WRIGHT'S COURT-HAND RESTORED.
Guide to Reading Old Manuscripts, Records. 10s. 6d.

GROSE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY of the VULGAR TONGUE. "Unutilized" Reprint of First Edition. 6s.

DORÉ'S HISTORICAL CARTOONS.
Marvellous Pencil Sketches by the Artist when only Sixteen. Price 7s. 6d.

London:

JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN, 74 and 75, Piccadilly.

LONDON, SATURDAY, APRIL 25, 1863.

LITERATURE

A Memoir of Baron Bunsen, late Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of His Majesty Frederick William the Fourth at the Court of St. James. Drawn chiefly from Family Papers. By his Widow, Frances Baroness Bunsen. 2 vols. (Longmans & Co.)

A month before the close of his exemplary and useful career, Baron Bunsen said to his wife, "Write yourself the history of our common life. You can do it; you have it in your power; only be not mistrustful of yourself." After nearly eight years of labour, Baroness Bunsen gives the world two volumes which more than justify her husband's confidence in her ability to produce a record of his achievements in literature and politics, of his friendships with good and learned men, and of the many joys of his domestic life. The only exception that can be made to her work is, that it is on too large a scale.

Neither through descent nor the possession of inherited wealth did Bunsen start in life with the qualifications that render success a thing that may be achieved with comparative ease. But though, in the days of his fullest influence over "one of the few princes who in these liberal days have been grossly calumniated and persistently misconceived by us," he was disdained by his less generous assailants within the lines of Catholic bigotry and intolerant scepticism, for the humbleness of his extraction, he belonged to a family that had for centuries borne an honest name at Corbach, in the principality of Waldeck. The grandson of a Corbach advocate, he had for his father a soldier, who, after several years of honourable and ill-requited employment in the Dutch service, retired to Corbach with the wounds and disappointments of a veteran whose merits had failed to win their rightful reward. Having settled in his native town, the disabled soldier increased his responsibilities by marrying "Johannette Eleonore Brocken, then aged forty-one, who had lived fifteen years in the palace of Bergheim, highly valued for her intelligent and devoted care of the young family of the Countess of Waldeck, Christine Wilhelmine, born Countess of Ysenburg-Büdingen, who continued to her for life the small salary she had before received of nineteen florins, then considered ample, supplied her with the marriage portion of house-linen and furniture which a bride in Germany is expected to bring of her own, and honoured the wedding, which took place in the church at Bergheim, by giving a dinner and ball, in the Palace, to the married pair and their guests." The union of this middle-aged couple was contracted "for the sake of companionship and mutual care in old age"; but it resulted in the birth of the soldier's third child, Christian Charles Josias Bunsen—the future diplomatist and Biblical scholar. His small retiring pension from the Dutch Government, his wife's yet smaller pension from the bounty of the noble family whom she had faithfully served, and the scanty produce of a few acres of land, proving insufficient for the maintenance of his increased family, Henrich Bunsen enlarged his income by copying law-papers for the Corbach lawyers,—an employment to which, as he was the son of a provincial advocate, he had, perhaps, served an apprenticeship in early life. When the scribe could no longer ply his pen as a law-copyist, the proceeds of his long-continued industry were reckoned up and laid before his offspring in this statement, on which their

descendants may well look with grateful affection:—"Account of cash-receipts, by God's mercy obtained for transcribing law-documents, between 1793 and 1814: sum total, 3,020 thalers 33 groschen." Of the home which was thus sustained by unalluring toil we are informed—"The dwelling of the family was in a side street: the thatched roof, the threshold at the entrance, the stable on your right hand after entering, reminded you of the arrangement of the abode of a Westphalian yeoman; there was besides a flight of stairs to the upper story on the right, and on the left the outlet to a small garden. The dwelling-chamber, roomy and light, was on the left from the house-door." And that this modest house was equal to its master's income may be inferred from the fact that when his boy made his first entrance on independent life, as a student of Marburg University, the old man, with the gravity and sententiousness of Polonius, laid his hand on the youngster, and gave him this excellent counsel:—"In clothing live up to your means; in food below your means; in dwelling above your means."

The domestic rule of this fine old man was not devoid of military precision and sternness; but it abounded in affectionate and wise consideration for the boy who was trained on frugal fare in habits of intellectual industry,—to supply the defects of fortune by force of brain, and raise himself by learning to goodness and honour. This education was suited to the pupil, who soon distinguished himself in the Latin School of his native town by devotion to study and quickness of memory. Of this latter quality he gave a notable proof by learning Schiller's poem of 'The Bell' in less than a single day, and reciting it without a trip at a school examination on the morning after he had undertaken to learn it by heart.

From Corbach he went to Marburg, in the character of a poor scholar, sustained by one of those small "stipendia" which the former rulers of Waldeck had provided for the support of needy students at that university; and having spent twelve months and the exhibition of fifty thalers at Marburg, he migrated to Göttingen, where, after the fashion of German students, he supported himself as a private tutor, and university teacher, whilst qualifying himself for his academic degrees. His views and highest ambition for professional employment at the time of his admission to Göttingen are exactly stated in one of his characteristic letters to his favourite sister, in which he says, "Expensive as Göttingen is, I may reckon after the first half-year to meet the cost of living by giving instruction. My time at Göttingen will probably extend to two years—and what then? you will ask. Then, dear sister, I shall stand at the term of my present wishes, and whatever post may be reserved for me I shall be prepared for it. My prospect of a solid provision is certain, if it were only being appointed teacher in the Corbach Gymnasium; of course, I mean in one of the upper classes—for as to playing the part of the common schoolmaster among rude, ignorant children, and wringing my maintenance out of the hard gripe of their poverty—I feel myself above that." The contrast between young Bunsen's modest aims and great achievements is not without instruction for ambitious boys, who, in their dreams of the great things they would like to do, forget to arm themselves for the accomplishment of the small successes which lie within the range of their powers. In preparing himself for an object well within his reach, young Bunsen discovered the greatness of his capabilities, and fixed his hopes on the higher prizes only when he found the lower

ones in his grasp. The life of Göttingen—liberal, sympathetic, invigorating; in many respects so far more generous to the poor and obscure scholar than Oxford or Cambridge—revealed his strength to him, and gave him promptly a field suitable for its display. Still, in his nineteenth year, the student—introduced to his elders neither by powerful connexions nor the prestige of wealth—was surrounded by the best of friends and advisers ere he had been a month in the place. As a matter of course, he went to the most famous professors and lecturers for advice; and in the same spirit in which their guidance was asked they gave him counsel and assistance. Quick to see the youth's merit, and having ascertained his want of pecuniary resources, the great Heyne, full of years and honour, secured for him the appointment of extra teacher at the Göttingen Gymnasium; and a few months later young Bunsen, having just entered his twentieth year, wrote to his father and mother: "I am now in a very convenient position, residing altogether with the son of an American merchant named Astor, boarded and lodged in the best manner, and am to receive between this time and Easter thirty louis d'or, for which I give him instruction in German and other things. My own studies in Latin and Greek are necessarily somewhat interrupted in consequence; but, on the other hand, I have occasion to improve in English, and such a mode of life is in more than one respect useful to me." Bunsen's connexion with his American pupil was due to Heyne's care of his interests; and it is pleasant to know that the two students became fast friends for life.

Soon after the conclusion of his academic course, in 1815, Bunsen formed the acquaintance of Niebuhr, whose friendship henceforth became the greatest personal influence of his career, and of whom he wrote with characteristic enthusiasm to Lücke, "It would be hard to describe my astonishment at his command over the entire domain of knowledge. All that can be known seems to be within his grasp, and everything known to him to be at hand, as if held by a thread. . . . I should gladly write to you much more of Niebuhr, in particular of his indescribably pleasing and benevolent manner, which alone accounts for his not being repulsive and harsh, with so much decision of character and opinion. His heart is evidently full of kindness." Like Heyne, the great historian detected the young man's merit, and became his patron, adviser, teacher, friend; and no passages of this biography are more acceptable than those which throw new light on the master's tenderness and conscientiousness, whilst they at the same time exhibit the pupil's devotion to his famous chief. Those who know the pleasure and power that come to young minds from generous admiration of men worthy to be admired will appreciate the spirit in which Bunsen used to pray daily to the Giver of strength,—"Let Niebuhr increase in inward power and outward influence, that he may glorify Thee, and his country." And that Niebuhr deserved this enthusiastic homage from his young friend, by right of moral excellence no less than by right of intellectual grandeur, is demonstrated by anecdotes of the historian's goodness and benignity. "The extreme scrupulousness," remarks the Baroness Bunsen, "of Niebuhr, in a matter of barter and exchange, in which a very different practice is general, was evinced by his declining to purchase coins, by the rarity of which he acknowledged himself to be tempted, because (as he assured the poor proprietor) he could not afford to pay what he knew to be

their actual worth. The man begged him to set his own price upon them, as he knew not what to ask, but Niebuhr left him with a written list of the demands he would be entitled to make upon some purchaser who should have larger funds at command than himself." Another story gives a not less pleasant view of another quality of Niebuhr's fine nature. Whilst the historian represented the King of Prussia at the Papal court, a Protestant chaplain was appointed to the Prussian legation, who entered on the duties of his post under circumstances that afforded the Ambassador an opportunity for the exercise of his characteristic beneficence. When the chaplain "received his nomination, he had been very long engaged, and only awaited an appointment to marry,—he could not venture to undertake bringing his wife to Rome on a salary of 800 thalers (120*l.*), nor could he reconcile his conscience to decline an important sphere of duty, to which he believed himself providentially called; wherefore he resolved to accept the position for three years, to celebrate his marriage then, and leave his bride so long in her parents' house. The King granted an addition of 200 thalers for her, to facilitate this arrangement, and Schmieder arrived here alone. Niebuhr's humane heart was hurt by this separation, and he encouraged Schmieder to make his wife follow him, contributing himself towards the expense of her journey, and undertaking to furnish and prepare a small apartment for their abode." This pleasant act was characteristic of the man whose habitual calmness was so overborne by the death of Bunsen's little girl that he threw himself on her grave in the passion of his grief. Telling the story of the child's death and his friend's sorrow, Bunsen wrote to his sister:—"Niebuhr did not arrive till after the ceremony—embraced me and wept aloud; I could only say to him 'My father!' for such I felt him to be. He had ever been fond of Mary; he threw himself down and kissed the earth that covered her, exclaiming, 'Thou lovely child!' Many were moved to tears by seeing the great man so moved, who in general can so entirely command his feelings."

The city which he had entered for a period of study became Bunsen's home for twenty-two years. It was in Rome that he found official employment and opportunities for study. Under Niebuhr he became Secretary to the Legation; subsequently, he rose to be Chargé d'Affaires, and then Ambassador at the Papal court. In Rome he married his English wife, Miss Waddington, Lady Llanover's sister; in Rome he acquired the greater part of that vast erudition of which his writings are a noble though insufficient memorial; on the Capitol were born the ten children that resulted from his singularly happy marriage; and there also he formed the chief friendships of a life spent in familiar intercourse with the foremost scholars of his day.

His marriage occurred whilst he was still in his twenty-sixth year; and though it necessarily modified for a time his devotion to study, we find him in the following year resuming his studious habits, and resisting with equal firmness and gentleness the representations of those who, thinking that what was most agreeable to themselves would be best for him, were of opinion that he ought to spend less time over his books and more in society. In the last month of 1817 he justifies his conduct to Mrs. Waddington in the following terms:—

"I wanted, therefore, and I yet want, first, time and leisure for my studies, secondly, uninterrupted direction of the mind to those objects, and what is congenial to them, thirdly, firm courage and fresh hope in doing all this. Were it only the first that I

wanted, time, I could try to gratify you: having spent the whole day in my studies, I might give the evenings to the purpose of frequenting and receiving society—English, Italian and German circles, balls, concerts, &c.,—although I think I should consider myself unwise thus to deprive myself and my wife of the only opportunity of enjoying each other's company, and that of one or the other chosen friend or acquaintance. But the two other points make it impossible. I know I have it in my power to go every evening into company, pay attention to grantees and to ladies, and talk away time to the insignificant; and I have done it. I quitted University employment in 1813 on purpose to see and know the world. I have seen and known the most distinguished men in my own country, and, wherever I was, I frequented the circles of ambassadors, princes and ministers: I was reckoned *amiable* by some of their ladies, clever by the learned, and *bon enfant* by the men. This cost me some time, but has been a great lesson for me. Almost always in these societies I was liked and valued for that which I ridiculed in myself, and I could not go on in this way without scorning myself and my fellow-creatures too, and without losing that respect for human life and the human species which is indispensable to me; even (I fear when I consider my nature's frailty) without losing my natural horror of the custom, or rather disease, of talking without thinking and without interest."

Bunsen did not visit his wife's country until he had reached a high point, if not the zenith, of his reputation; but though he came late, he stayed long in the land in which he and his children formed so many close attachments that his fame seems to belong to England scarcely less than to the nation of his birth. He had, moreover, made so many friends amongst the most eminent and influential of our people that, on his first arrival in England, he was received with the cordiality of old acquaintanceship in circles where he encountered, on terms of daily intimacy, our foremost scholars, thinkers, and statesmen. At least a third of this comprehensive record of his life relates to his associations in this country, and the views which he formed of our manners, politics, and tendencies. His first observations of English society were made in the congenial company of Tories and High Churchmen; and that he was favourably impressed by his new friends may be seen from his letters to his wife, in one of which he says, "Tell mamma, she must send me to some good Whigs; this journey has made me more a Tory than I ever was." Of the present leader of the Liberal party—whose "Church considered in its Relations with the State" had recently appeared, and whose personal friendship he had already formed in Rome—Bunsen wrote, "Gladstone is the first man in England as to intellectual power," and described him as "the man who is some day to govern England, if his book is not in his way." His first visit to the House of Commons was made on the occasion of a debate in which Peel, O'Connell, and "Lord John" took part, with an effect that caused the stranger to report to his wife, "I wish you could form an idea of what I felt. I saw for the first time *man*, the member of a true Germanic State, in his highest, his proper place, defending the highest interests of humanity with the wonderful power of speech—wrestling (as the entire vigorous man instinctively wishes), but with the arm of the Spirit, boldly grasping at or tenaciously holding fast power, in the presence of his fellow citizens, submitting to the public conscience the judgment of his cause and of his own uprightness. . . . I thought of my own country, and was thankful that I *could* thank God for being a German, and being myself. But I felt also that we are all children on this field in comparison with the English: how much they, with their discipline of mind, body and heart, can effect even with but moderate genius,

and even with talent alone!" With Oxford—where he received the honorary D.C.L. degree at the Commemoration when Ruskin recited his Newdigate Prize poem—he was enthusiastically delighted. But though Arnold's friend came to us with strong prepossessions in favour of Conservatism, he was not slow to discern good in the opposite side of our political life, and to detect the moral and intellectual failings of the party that had the larger measure of his sympathy and admiration. The independence of his judgments on our men and doings was perfect. Cobden appeared to him "the first diplomatist in the world"; and that he exactly appreciated the nature of the friendly relations between Lord Palmerston and the Emperor of the French may be inferred from the care which he took to write to Baron Stockmar in January, 1852,—"*The younger Jerome communicated the following words of the President addressed to himself: 'La chute de Palmerston est le coup le plus grave que j'aie reçu; c'était le seul ami sincère que j'avais; tant qu'il était Ministre, l'Angleterre n'avait point d'alliés.'*" Another anecdote in the same letter to Baron Stockmar is,—"*. . . X. related to him that, when he was Envoy at Vienna, Schwarzenburg sent for him one day and said, 'The President offers, through Persigny (in exchange for the Rhine frontier and Belgium) —to Prussia, Hanover and Oldenburg; to Austria, Moldavia and Wallachia; to Russia, Constantinople.' The Emperor Nicholas said the same to Lamoricière. They both shrugged their shoulders.*" For Napoleonism Bunsen entertained a lively abhorrence, which finds expression in a letter to one of his sons, to whom he wrote in 1851,—"*Louis Napoleon asserts that he, as well as the first Napoleon, desires liberty in legality. But of what does his system consist? Solely of rule from above, without the aid of spontaneous activity below. The Napoleonic system is more despotic than that of Nero;*" and the father adds, for his son's guidance, "*Beware of separating politics from right and rectitude!—not because 'honesty is the best policy,' (which may be very falsely interpreted,) but because political action rightly signifies nothing but the application of moral reason to public concerns and relations.*" In the chapters that refer to Bunsen's stay in England, the reader comes face to face with "the Duke," attended by a cheering mob on his way from Westminster, and "the grand appearance of Lord Lyndhurst,"—hears the gossip of Hallam's breakfast-parties,—greets once more the poet Rogers, of whom Bunsen, after a visit to his house and beautiful collection, remarks, "It is not that poets are wealthy in England, but rich men write verses, *i.e.* measured prose. He is an amiable old man in manners, in whom the habits of mercantile life have helped to counteract that corrupt voluptuousness extending to intellect, so usual (and particularly in this country) among old bachelors delighting in the fine arts,"—sees again the late Master of Trinity, "a man of wonderful acquirements, sound and frank,"—is gladdened by the smile of Mrs. Fry, whom Bunsen calls his "favourite saint,"—and runs across most of the men and women who were the notabilities of London society twenty-five years ago.

Bunsen's sojourn in England terminated in the spring of 1854, the sixty-third year of his age; but throughout the remainder of a life which closed in the November of 1860, he received continual proofs of the affectionate regard in which he was held by his wife's people. Ennobled by the sovereign whom he had served with equal zeal and efficiency, and comforted in the decline of his bodily powers

by adequate demonstrations of the veneration with which he was regarded in foreign countries and his beloved fatherland, he spent his last years in dignity and labour. One of his latest utterances was, "I wish all men, if they think of me, to think of me with benevolence, as of one who wished and strove to do good to all. I offer my blessing—the blessing of an old man—to all who wish for it."

Historical Difficulties and Contested Events.
By Octave Delepiere. (Murray.)

The Origin of the Swiss Confederation. History and Legend—[Les Origines de la Confédération Suisse, par Albert Rilliet]. (Geneva, Georg.)

THE used-up gentleman who complained that everything had done happening was an ignorant person. He should have known that what had happened had never occurred! The sayings of heroes have never been uttered, and the doings of those individuals are the invention of romancers. Yet legend lives, and men readily believe in the impossible because it is so.

Swift, even in his day, complained of the multiplication of books, and thought that the world would be ultimately overwhelmed by a voluminous deluge of paper. We make no such complaint—entertain no such thought. As long-cherished occurrences never took place, we conclude that men will not cease to relate how they happened. We are really threatened with having little or nothing left. Niebuhr has bowled down the whole of the Kings of Rome. Then what has Lancelotti not swept away? The Abbé Baunier made commonplace facts of mythology; but Lancelotti has "rolled over" the muse of classical history, and dragged her by the skirts through the dust, till she has hardly a rag left upon her. The dearest of the old favourites are tucked up by him, and set to sleep in the deep bed of eternal oblivion; but many of them, it must be confessed, make night hideous by their loud assertions of wakefulness and vitality. Among the proscribed on Lancelotti's list, we find Horatius Cocles, who never stood to defend anything—Curtius, with the daring act he never attempted,—Lucretia, who was never assailed by too tempestuous gallantry,—Mutius Scaevola, who knew better than to thrust his hand into the fire,—and a score of others who were dear to our young memories. Even Livy shakes the Horatii and Curiatii into phantoms by being all abroad as to which party they respectively belonged to; and with regard to any one ever having set fire to the Thrasymenean lake, a fool might as well attempt to set the Thames on fire! Leonidas, Sappho, Dionysius, glorious Thermopylæ, impure Mitylene, the school at Corinth where the king used to be employed as an usher—they are stories invented by impudent novelists in early days.

And now come M. Delepiere and M. Rilliet to snuff out more of our heroes, or to put the foot upon some who have been pretty completely stamped out already. The Colossus of Rhodes has been before roughly handled for his brazen assertions; and M. Delepiere again displaces him from his saucy stride over the harbour at Rhodes, and points to a modest statue as the one which was once the glory of the island. Belisarius, too, has been frequently acquitted of being guilty of mendicancy, and we here again see that his popular story was entirely unknown in his own times. Dr. Cumming can no longer rejoice that the Caliph Omar burned the Alexandrian library, which was invented and burnt, in imagination, long after the alleged fact could be denied by unbiassed testimony. As for Pope Joan, that impossible Pontifex is set up again in the person of Joan, the mistress (in every sense) of Pope John the

Twelfth; but she has not a leg to stand upon. Happily, we cannot quite erase Abelard and Heloise from even romantic history. Myth envelopes a good deal of it. The selfish scholar and the confiding but rather saucy lady did live; but they never wrote the letters which pass for theirs, nor does that collection of fragments in Père La Chaise cemetery which is called their tomb contain a grain of their dust. Petrarch and Laura are less happy. Laura was not even the mature married woman some have derisively said she was. She was not so much as Prior's Chloe was; she was evidently a name, whose ideal owner the poet worshipped, but of whom his contemporaries knew much less than his successors, who have caused her to make such a noise in the world. The weakest point in M. Delepiere's book lies in his theory that Joan Darc was not burnt, but that, having been executed by deputy, she turned up at Metz, married there, lived long, and died happily. The story is interesting; but there was more than one adventurer who strove to pass in France for a surviving Jeanne la Pucelle.

Of other legends in this volume we have little to say. The Countess of Châteaubriand is not so popularly known as to make it a matter of interest whether her husband murdered her or not. Legend accuses, justice acquits him. That the Emperor Charles the Fifth was an emperor till he died, and that he never was at any funeral of his own, except the one where he witnessed nothing of the spectacle, has been already ascertained. It was in presence of this emperor that Don Blasco de Garay launched (*it is said*), in 1543, a steam-vessel at Barcelona. The French claim the invention of the steam-engine for Solomon de Caus, in 1615. There is a letter extant, by Marion Delorme, dated 1641, and addressed to Cinq-Mars, which speaks of his invention, and of her having just seen the inventor. The letter is highly satisfactory but for two trifles, that De Caus died in 1630, and that M. Henri Berthoud has confessed that he wrote the letter himself by way of literary illustration to a sketch by Gavarni! The year after the alleged date of the above pseudo-epistle, Galileo died. In connexion with him, the old story of his having been put to torture, when under examination touching the motion of the earth, is properly abandoned. So, too, is the saying we can hardly afford to lose—*E pur si muove!* The anecdote must go! What immortal saying ever was uttered, or will ever cease its echoes in our willing ears? On Galileo our readers may profitably consult Dr. Parnham, in M. F. Baudry's recently published volume.

One legend brings M. Delepiere and M. Rilliet together in agreement with one another, with Mr. Gould, and a score of writers who have already demolished one of the most obstinately immortal of all popular heroes, and one to be found under various names half over the world. Without much that is very new, M. Rilliet's clever book contains much that is freshly told. A history like that of the Swiss Confederation could not be otherwise than exciting and romantic, and, as narrated here, it is particularly so. Subject to Rome, to Burgundy, to Germany; admitting Frankish and Scandinavian admixture; free by the revolt of 1307; five centuries and a half of confederation, often threatened, sometimes broken, but only to be acknowledged and confirmed; dissolved in 1798 by France, but finally restored by the treaty of Vienna in 1815, there is no country more fertile in stirring episodes, whether historical or legendary. But the popular founder of the Swiss Confederation is William Tell. He is made thoroughly historical, and yet he does not belong to history. He lives, and will live for ever, in

legend, and yet he never lived at all in this or any other world. He is a sign and a symbol, a grand myth, which even his hideous statue at Atdorf cannot make contemptible. Tell belongs to noble hearts, noble poetry, noble drama, noble legend, and noble history, but no one will really believe in him as an ever-existing personage, after reading M. Delepiere's sketch and M. Rilliet's exhaustive book on a good Swiss story by a genuine, brave, and honest Swiss writer.

Poems. By Walt Whitman. Selected and edited by William Michael Rossetti. (Hotten.)

THE selections here given from the poems of Walt Whitman form, we are told, nearly half of his entire works. Mr. Rossetti's objects in the present compilation have been, first, to exclude every poem that could fairly be deemed offensive; and, secondly, to include whatever, being free from just or unjust censure on the ground of decorum, is at the same time highest as poetry and most characteristic of the writer. The editor has wisely, and with a proper reverence for one in whose genius he believes, refrained from culling what are called "beauties" from such poems as might be thought objectionable. He has hacked and spoilt no piece by depriving it of the unity and continuity which make it vital; and thus, though we have not here the whole of Whitman, what we have is genuinely his own. It follows from the process adopted that we are not now called upon to weigh the accusations which have been brought against the writer in America for his licence of expression in morals (morals being, of course, to be understood in a special and restricted sense), but simply to examine his credentials as a poet.

In a Preface which, on the whole, is written with his usual discernment and happiness of exposition, Mr. Rossetti observes of Whitman, "He may be termed formless by those who, not without much reason to show for themselves, are wedded to the established forms and ratified refinements of poetic art; but it seems reasonable to enlarge the canon till it includes so great and startling a genius, rather than to draw it close and exclude him." We see, however, no reason why the usual definition of an art should be changed for the sake of embracing in its limits one who might otherwise stand without them. The question now at issue, is not whether Mr. Whitman is a great thinker, but whether he is a great poet. Now, by common consent the vital constituents of poetry are emotion and imagination. By imagination we mean the power of conceiving ideas and of representing them by adequate symbols to the senses.

Judged by this admitted test, what shall we say of Walt Whitman? That some entire poems in this collection, and many scattered passages in other poems, bear the test triumphantly, few, if qualified to judge, will doubt. On the other hand, we have here many pages (probably the greater number) of which it would be difficult to maintain that they are poetry in any sense of that word which has yet been accepted. Thus, in the address 'To Working Men,' who can say that, however exalted by the pervading idea of the piece, any item in the following catalogue, with the one exception marked in Italics, is in itself poetical?—

House-building, measuring, sawing the boards;
Blacksmithing, glass-blowing, nail-making, coopering, tin-
roofing, shingle-dressing,
Ship-joining, dock-building, fish-curing, ferrying, flagging
of side-walks by flaggers,
The pump, the pile-driver, the great derrick, the coal-
kiln and brick-kiln.
Coal-mines, and all that is down there,—the lamps in the
darkness, echoes, songs, what meditations, what
was native thoughts looking through smutched faces,

Iron-works, forge-fires in the mountains, or by the river-banks—men around feeling the melt with huge crowbars—lumps of ore, the due combining of ore, limestone, coal—the blast-furnace and the puddling-furnace, the loup-lump at the bottom of the melt at last—the rolling-mill, the stumpy bars of pig-iron, the strong, clean-shaped T-rail for railroads!

Oil-works, silk-works, white-lead-works, the sugar-house, steam-saws, the great mills and factories.

Even in the composition called 'A Poet,' which, besides its high strain of thought, is very interesting as a revelation of Whitman's individuality, there is far more of theory than of imagination. When he writes of the poet—

Him all wait for—him all yield up to—his word is decisive and final,
Him they accept, in him lave, in him perceive themselves, as amid light,

Him they immerse, and he immerses them.
Beautiful women, the haughtiest nations, laws, the landscape, people, animals!

The profound earth and its attributes, and the unquiet ocean (so tell I my morning's romance),
All enjoyments and properties, and money, and whatever money will buy,

The best farms—others toiling and planting, and he unavoidably reaps,

The noblest and costliest cities—others grading and building, and he domiciles there,
Nothing for anyone, but what is for him—near and far are for him,—the ships in the offing,

The perpetual shows and marches on land, are for him, if they are for anybody—

the reader may or may not find in the lines truth of doctrine, but he assuredly will not find beauty of expression. Turning, on the contrary, to the pieces named respectively 'Assimilations,' 'Burial,' 'The Waters,' 'A Ship,' 'President Lincoln's Funeral Hymn,' and 'A Word out of the Sea,' he will scarcely deny that they possess striking truth and beauty of description, and, still better, that subtle and informing power which unobtrusively converts all outward things into symbols, just as the soul makes for itself a symbol of the body which it pervades and rules. This unconscious power of symbolization—quite distinct from, and even opposed to, the mechanical ingenuity of allegory—is nowhere more delightfully evinced by Whitman than in 'A Word out of the Sea,' to our thinking the poem of the book. A boy discovers a bird's-nest in some briars that skirt the seashore. Day after day he watches the movements of the male bird and his mate, listens to the singing and the chirping by which they express their happiness. At length,

May-be killed unknown to her mate,
One forenoon the she-bird crouched not on the nest,
Nor returned that afternoon, nor the next,
Nor ever appeared again.

The boy continues to note the solitary bird flitting restlessly from spot to spot on the shore, and at times pouring forth a mournful song, the desolation, the longing and the brief beguiling hope of which the listener translates into human speech. To the boy's ear the bird sings as follows:—

Soothe! soothe! soothe!
Close on its wave soothes the wave behind,
And again another behind, embracing and lapping, every one close,

But my love soothes not me, not me.

Low hangs the moon—it rose late;
O it is lagging—O I think it is heavy with love, with love.
O madly the sea pushes, pushes upon the land,
With love—with love.

O night! do I not see my love fluttering out there among the breakers?

What is that little black thing I see there in the white?

Loud! loud! loud!

Loud I call to you, my love!

High and clear I shoot my voice over the waves;

Surely you must know who is here, is here;

You must know who I am, my love.

Low-hanging moon!

What is that dusky spot in your brown yellow?

O it is the shape, the shape of my mate!

O moon, do not keep her from me any longer!

Land! land! O land!

Whichever way I turn, O I think you could give me my mate back again, if you only would;

For I am almost sure I see her dimly whichever way I look.

O rising stars!

Perhaps the one I want so much will rise, will rise with some of you.

O throat! O trembling throat!
Sound clearer through the atmosphere!
Pierce the woods, the earth:

Somewhere, listening to catch you, must be the one I want.

Shake out, carols!

Solitary here—the night's carols!

Carols of lonesome love! Death's carols!

Carols under that lagging, yellow, waning moon!

O, under that moon, where she droops almost down into the sea!

O reckless, despairing carols!

But soft! sink low;

Soft! let me just murmur;

And do you wait a moment, you husky-noised sea;

For somewhere I believe I heard my mate responding to me,

So faint—I must be still, be still to listen;

But not altogether still, for then she might not come immediately to me.

Hither, my love!

Here I am! Here!

With this just-sustained note I announce myself to you;

This gentle call is for you, my love, for you!

Do not be deceived elsewhere!

That is the whistle of the wind—it is not my voice;

That is the fluttering, the fluttering of the spray;

Those are the shadows of leaves.

O darkness! O in vain!

O I am very sick and sorrowful!

O brown halo in the sky, near the moon, drooping upon the sea!

O troubled reflection in the sea!

O throat! O throbbing heart!

O all!—and I sing uselessly, uselessly all the night!

Yet I murmur, murmur on!

O murmurs—you yourselves make me continue to sing, I know not why.

O past! O life! O songs of joy!

In the air—in the woods—over fields;

Loved! loved! loved! loved! loved!

But my love no more, no more with me!

We two together no more!

The plaint of the bird arouses in the boy,

too, the sense of something missed and yearned for.

A joy has vanished from the soul as its mate from the bird. Shall the ideal of youth

that has taken wing return to earth no more?

Shall the yearning for it ever be satisfied, and by what?—

Answering, the Sea,

Delaying not, hurrying not,

Whispered me through the night and very plainly before daybreak,

Lisp'd to me the low and delicious word DEATH.

Of the sublimated passion and sweetness of the

above, of the minuteness with which the most

delicate transitions of feeling are caught, and

of the grand yet melancholy suggestiveness

which sets the whole picture, as it were, in a

frame of sad sunset glory, we can hardly speak

in terms of praise too high. That Whitman can

write noble poetry, this one example conclusively testifies.

Of the writer, generally, it may be said, that

he is universal in his sympathies, (with the sole

exception that he cannot recognize the possi-

bility of goodness in any man who happens to

be born an aristocrat,)—that (with this excep-

tion) he believes in the capacity for virtue,

latent or developed, of all his fellows—believes

that the best man is but the full and perfected

expression of the worth and power hidden in

the worst,—believes that in point of art it is

right to express in speech all that is true in

fact, and to regard all processes and things,

natural or mechanical, that have once been

associated with man as sanctified thereby. The

"*homo sum*," and the deductions drawn from

it, have never found a more zealous advocate.

It is difficult to describe a mind so varied and

yet so peculiar in a few phrases. Yet we will

venture to designate Mr. Whitman as a wide,

sincere, and passionate thinker,—presenting

in himself a new combination of separate views,

which are not particularly new in themselves.

This is not said to his disadvantage, for truisms,

after all, lie at the root of the world's progress.

The expansiveness of his mind includes imagi-

nation, no doubt, but rather as a constituent

than as a characteristic. He resembles those

vast tracts of country in which is found the

utmost diversity of surface, and in which long

intervals of homely or even barren scenery precede and succeed glorious manifestations of Nature. He is so large and generic in his mode of thinking that he often scatters beauty in the seed rather than reveals it in the flower; at other times, nothing can surpass the truthful minuteness with which he paints the most delicate nuances of feeling. He is a fine poet, though it would be a great error to say that all is poetry to which he has given the name.

For a brief and excellent summary of Whitman's life and writings, we refer the reader to Mr. Rossetti's Preface—a composition disfigured only by a somewhat puerile display of contempt for his fellow critics. His allegations against them may or may not be just; but their errors, if real, would have been more gracefully reproved by that superior example which Mr. Rossetti so consciously affords, than by his unnecessary invectives.

Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on the Laws of Work. By John Ruskin, LL.D. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

Mr. Ruskin's peculiar and extreme views on the treatment of many social disorders are as the bushel under which his clear perceptions of evil are often hidden; and it is well for those whom he would benefit when the diagnosis and the prescription can be separately considered. These letters to a working man on the laws of work contain, with suggestions on other social questions, a searching inquiry into the abuses of trade and manufacture, as affecting the relations between master and workman and those of buyer and seller; and if, from the impossibility of fitting the plan proposed to the existing state of affairs, we cannot accept it intact as a remedy, many valuable suggestions might be adopted, with great gain to all parties concerned.

Having described the machinery by which his laws should be enforced, the author states the nature of these projected laws, "of which," as relates to trade,

"the first group should be directed to the prevention of all kinds of thieving; but chiefly, of the occult and polite methods of it; and of all occult methods chiefly, the making and selling of bad goods. No form of theft is so criminal as this, none so deadly to the state. If you break into a man's house and steal a hundred pounds' worth of plate, he knows his loss, and there is an end, besides that you take your risk of punishment for your gain, like a man. And if you do it bravely and openly, and habitually live by such inroads, you may retain nearly every moral and manly virtue, and become a heroic rider and reiver, and hero of song. But if you swindle me out of twenty shillings' worth of quality on each of a hundred bargains, I lose my hundred pounds all the same, and I get a hundred untrustworthy articles beside, which will fail and injure me when I least expect it; and you, having done your thieving basely, are corrupted by the guilt of it to the very heart's core. * * All political economy, as well as all higher virtue, depends first on sound work. Let your laws then I say, in the beginning, be set to secure this. * * For light weights and short measures, or for proved adulteration or dishonest manufacture of article, the penalty should be simply confiscation of goods, and sending out of the country. The kind of person who desires prosperity by such practices could not be made to emigrate too speedily."

To enforce these penal enactments against cheating, a guild or union is proposed of tradesmen, whom the author supposes

"to have joined voluntarily in carrying out a better system of commerce. Outside of their guild, they would have to leave the rogue to puff and cheat as he chose, and the public to be gulled as they chose. All that is necessary is, that the said public should clearly know the shops at which they could

get warranted articles; and, as clearly, those in which they bought at their own risk."

So far so good. It is not impossible that the co-operative societies, with their fair prices and cash payments, may eventually stimulate tradesmen, for their own interest, to combine in the way proposed.

Mr. Ruskin would transform our bishops into overseers, each one being the appointed superintendent of a hundred or more families,

"to render account to the state, of the life of every individual in those families; and to have care both of their interest and conduct to such an extent as they may be willing to admit, or as their faults may justify."

—This is flat Mormonism.

Mr. Ruskin complains that marriages are left to be settled by "supply and demand." Surely, if the law of supply and demand could be left to work undisturbed by any corrupting element, such as avarice, ambition, &c., it might safely be trusted, being only the carrying out of the Divine will to its final arrangements. But the evils besetting marriage which Mr. Ruskin most justly holds up for condemnation are not such as arbitrary laws can reach. As in other cases, too much efficacy is ascribed to institutions which after all can only be the result of national character, and must inevitably be always a degree behind the highest intellect of the nation.

Those who believe that an education really good in all its parts is a sufficient preparation for any of the duties of life will hesitate at the following:—

"Permission to marry should be the reward held in sight of its youth during the entire latter part of the course of their education, and it should be granted as the national attestation that the first portion of their lives had been rightly fulfilled. * * No girl should receive her permission to marry before her seventeenth birthday, nor any youth before his twenty-first, and it should be a point of somewhat distinguished honour with both sexes to gain their permission of marriage in the eighteenth and twenty-second year, and a recognized disgrace not to have gained it at least before the close of their twenty-first or twenty-fourth. * * In every year there should be two festivals, one on the first of May, and one on the feast of Harvest Home in each district, at which festival the permission to marry should be given publicly to the maidens and youths who had won them in that half-year, and they should be crowned, the maids by the old French title of *Rosières*, and the youth perhaps by some name rightly derived from the supposed signification of the word 'bachelor,' 'laurel fruit,' and so led in joyful procession through the city street, or village lane, and the day ended with feasting of the poor. * * And every bachelor and *rosière* should be entitled to claim . . . a fixed income from the state, for the seven years after the day of their marriage, for the setting up of their homes."

All this would be very pleasant in a work of fiction or a picture of an ideal state; but when we find it in letters to a working man on the laws of work,—letters in which we might expect to find enlightenment on some of the darkest questions of social economy,—we regret that the clear perception and love of right which so ably points out the evil should not be applied to discover a practicable remedy.

The subject of social reform may be divided, like an old-fashioned sermon, into three heads—1. Things as they are; 2. Things as they ought to be; 3. How to convert the one into the other. Mr. Ruskin has an excellent perception of the first, and a good enough idea of the second. The third portion of the work is the most difficult, and as yet no one man has found the secret of it.

The plan of making people good and wise

by positive law was tried by Lycurgus on a moderate scale and under favourable circumstances. When he had set the machine a-going, he asked leave of absence, exacting a promise that his ordinances should be observed until his return. But he never meant to return, and never did return. Was this merely a way of binding his Spartans in honour?—In part: but a large part of his motive must have been a desire not to know the end of his schemes; he foresaw that he had made something of it, but not the thing. Like Hagar, he went a bowshot off, saying, "Let me not see the death of the child." Mr. Ruskin, we are afraid, would not make anything of it; liberty would assert itself. In one point, indeed, he might do some good; that is, in promoting marriage. The young people, already resolute upon the point, would have one more motive; and Greta institutions of all kinds would arise for the beatification of uncultivated bachelors and maidens, amidst great laughter and universal applause.

NEW NOVELS.

The Brownlows. By Mrs. Oliphant. 3 vols. (Blackwood & Sons.)

Mrs. Oliphant's new novel, 'The Brownlows,' is already known to readers who have followed the fortunes of this domestic drama from month to month. That Mrs. Oliphant should have been able to keep up the reader's interest in a serial story, which has little action and less variety, is a tribute to her talent. The interest of the story tells, however, with more effect when it is read in a completed form; the threads of interest are slight and fine, and they are worked together with the patient delicacy and minute finish of a Trichinopoly gold chain. 'The Brownlows' is perhaps the most artistic of Mrs. Oliphant's works. There is not a careless page, not a slovenly sentence in the whole. The materials are slight, the characters are few. The story, to be appreciated, must be read through, and not dipped into for scenes. The progress may seem slow, and the steps by which the drama moves are very minute, and much in contrast with the rough and ready slapdash which too many modern novelists affect. Mrs. Oliphant is not afraid of her trouble; and if the reader is impatient, so much the worse for him; he will get all the less good out of a subtle story. Mr. Brownlow, an honest, well-respected lawyer, in excellent practice in the town of Masterton, receives one day a legacy of 50,000*l.*, left by a wicked, implacable old woman, who apparently wished her money to make as much mischief as money can make. This large sum was left to Mr. Brownlow, in trust for a daughter who had made a runaway match, and whom the mother had resolutely refused to forgive when it was still in her power. The husband had enlisted for a soldier, been sent to a foreign station, and neither he nor his wife had ever been heard of again. If this obscure daughter could not be found within twenty-five years, then Mr. Brownlow was to have the money, to the utter exclusion of all her other relations, who were in need and poverty, and to whom even 1,000 of the 50,000 pounds would have been riches and comfort. Mr. Brownlow was a prosperous man, a contented man, and one likely to make a fortune for himself; and the old woman's will was only a trouble and annoyance. He did the best he could to find the missing daughter. Years passed over, and the chance of her being dead had become almost a certainty. Then Mr. Brownlow let himself be tempted to use the money to his own advantage; using it well and skilfully, till, in the course of years, it had been doubled and trebled. Mr. Brownlow had

married, bought a fine house and park, become one of the county families, and had almost forgotten his precarious tenure of prosperity. It has come to the last six months of the five-and-twenty years when the story opens; another six months, and the money will be absolutely his own. The real sting of temptation makes itself felt and recognized in his heart for the first time; to be obliged to make restitution now, with all arrears of interest due upon the original sum, would be absolute ruin. He becomes terrified lest the true claimant should come to light. His wife has long been dead; his daughter Sara is the queen of his home as well as of his heart. She is a fascinating little witch, with as many faults as virtues, but exceedingly charming. It is for her sake that he thinks he dreads poverty. His schemes and terrors and vacillations are subtly told; but that a clever lawyer and sensible man such as Mr. Brownlow is described should so completely lose his head, and act not only so basely but so foolishly, we cannot believe, in spite of Mrs. Oliphant's assurances. But it does not spoil the story; it only provokes the reader. The two unconscious victims of fate, Sara and her brother Jack, are excellent in their respective ways, and complicate the situation considerably by their entire ignorance of their father's hopes and fears and blundering schemes. The way in which the catastrophe is at last brought about is ingenious. The terrible strength of covetousness, and the curse that clings to it, come out in full hideousness. The effect of the sudden accession to wealth on the one side, and the prospect of losing it on the other, is told in a powerful and highly wrought scene. The curse that clings to the love of money seems on the point of being realized, and precipitating all concerned into utter ruin. But Mrs. Oliphant knows how to stay the storm she has raised, and to wind up the skein she has tangled. The ending of the story is very skilfully managed. The reader will lay down the book with regret that the curtain has dropped, and that Jack, Sara, Pamela, Powys and Mr. Brownlow have vanished, that he may hear no further about their after-fortunes, nor even know what becomes of the malicious Nancy Christian, who did so much ill to everybody,—nor hear whether Mrs. Swayne and Betty at the Lodge lived contented under the new dynasty,—nor whether poor old cross Mrs. Fennel grew reconciled to the changed state of affairs; but such unsatisfied questionings are only a tribute to Mrs. Oliphant's skill in telling the story of the Brownlows.

The Marstons: a Novel. (Reprinted from *Fraser's Magazine*.) By Hamilton Aïdè. 3 vols. (Chapman & Hall.)

'The Marstons' is a novel of which we can say nothing more complimentary than that it contains no chapter that a gentlewoman of average intelligence need fear to avow as the work of her pen. Inferior to most of the stories that have enlivened the serial in which it appeared originally, the tale evinces some knowledge of character and society, and is evidently the result of considerable labour. Even the fastidious tasters, who have formed themselves into an association for the encouragement of pure literature and the suppression of books that in their opinion savour of indecorum, will not hesitate to admit that 'The Marstons' is fit for circulation in well-regulated families; but the book fails so completely to accomplish the first end of prose fiction, that we cannot recommend it as a means of innocent amusement. In her opening chapters Hamilton Aïdè displays some ability in delineations of life and manners in the com-

fortable villas of a suburban neighbourhood, where timid people watch their neighbours with curiosity and suspicion, and families whose substance has been derived from commercial pursuits which they have relinquished hold themselves aloof from persons who have not yet withdrawn from trade. Miss Pringle—the garrulous maiden lady who at an advanced period of life pursues with undiminished zeal the small social successes which circumstances never permit her to achieve to her perfect satisfaction—is a familiar type of feminine weakness; but her foibles have been so repeatedly ridiculed in books written chiefly for the delectation of persons who resemble the poor lady, that no art can give them the charm of novelty or render their exhibition otherwise than tedious. Miss Pringle's friend, Mrs. Pomfret, is another character whose gossip and small views have re-appeared so frequently in the pages of prose fiction that we were less inclined to smile than hurry over the pages which describe her dinner-party of suburban gentilities, the arrangements of which repeat cause the poor lady to inquire of her friend, "My dear Miss Pringle, do tell me whether I was wrong in sending Mrs. Bagshot out first, before Miss Turkaine? Ought Miss Turkaine to have precedence as a baronet's daughter? Capt. Bagshot, as you know, is C.B., and I always imagined that the wives of Companions of the Bath, you know, went before baronets' daughters, but I may be mistaken,—and I should be so distressed to have done what looks so ignorant and stupid. Miss Turkaine stands very much upon her precedence, and I observed that she didn't look at all pleased during dinner." Thus appealed to, "Miss Pringle racked her brain to recall some analogous case, and how the delicate question had then been decided. She remembered upon one occasion, at Cheltenham, seeing Mrs. Carbuncle taken out before Mrs. Catherine Weal, who, as everybody knew, was a baronet's daughter; but then Mrs. Carbuncle was niece, by marriage, to the late Earl of Mountgarnet,—which might make a difference. Upon the whole, the case appeared involved in such doubt, and there was so much to be said on both sides, that it was a great relief to Mrs. Pomfret's mind when, upon reference to a Peerage at Miss Pringle's suggestion, the table of precedence gave it triumphantly in her favour." This satire is tame; but it is a fair specimen of what is brightest and strongest in the story, which does not even fulfil the modest hope occasioned by its earlier chapters. Not that the work loses power, when the Marstons, by a sudden turn of Fortune's commercial wheel, lose their pleasant villa on the banks of the Thames, and, migrating to gloomy quarters nigh the Strand, renew under disadvantageous circumstances the battle of life in which Olivia Marston's good qualities win the appropriate rewards of virtue—in wealth, rank, a good husband, and a family of fine children. "Lady Milton," says the author, dismissing her heroine, "is a more popular person than Olivia Marston ever was. Some one said of her that she had never been a girl,—that she must have been born a woman; by which, no doubt, was meant to be indicated the indefinable something, which certainly was not hardness, nor boldness, nor self-confidence, but a certain absence of the girlish, blushful element, and the indifference to admiration which is never quite attractive to men. The composure of her manner befits the young matron charmingly now, so those say who never felt as much at their ease with her formerly as they did with more chaffy, dirty young ladies." That most readers will find themselves at their ease in Olivia Marston's society we can testify. The danger

is that they may fall asleep whilst she is talking to them.

Carlyon's Year. By the Author of 'Lost Sir Massingberd,' &c. 2 vols. (Bradbury, Evans & Co.)

We should be guilty of exaggeration if we pronounced 'Carlyon's Year' to be a very striking novel; but it is a good and readable story, and not unworthy of the author of 'Lost Sir Massingberd.' The danger incident to the rapid rising of the tide in some of our northern bays is skilfully turned to account at the beginning of the narrative; and the escape of the heroine and her cousin from apparently certain destruction is powerfully told. Moreover, the expedient is ingenious, and, however unexpected, appears probable enough to general readers, among whom, *quoad hoc*, we must include ourselves for the nonce. Whether such a rescue by such means is actually possible, we must leave the frequenters of Morecambe Bay and similar inlets to determine. In the sequel the story sometimes flags, but it is rather interesting than dull upon the whole. The flashes of humour developed in the characters of Mrs. Newnman and one or two gentlemen of the medical profession are sufficient to give some relief to what would otherwise be a picture of somewhat sombre tints. The author is by no means perfect in the measurement of language, and the characters occasionally take too high or too low a tone for their own consistency, or for the occasion which calls forth their powers of expression. Akin to this defect is the absurdity of making the proud and reserved Carlyon place his hand on his butler's shoulder. There must be some carelessness in this, for the language flows naturally enough sometimes, and the author occasionally displays no slight knowledge of human nature. Mrs. Newnman's feelings on the sudden death of her son seem to us to be true to nature, and exceedingly well, partly because very briefly, described. It is easy enough to write a whole prosy volume about the feelings of a bereaved parent or lover, but it requires some skill to give one or two sharply defined ideas in a couple of pages. The author of 'Carlyon's Year' is not without ability, and although we find little to blame in the present novel, we may fairly hope to find more to praise in some future effort.

Albany Stark's Revenge. By R. S. Maurice. 3 vols. (Saunders, Otley & Co.)

It is all probability, no modern three-volume novel has been hitherto published which contains such an astonishing amount of sensational incidents as this work of Mr. Maurice. Murder, forgery, robberies of every description, false marriages, and piracy "on the Spanish Main," of the type that we fondly hoped had expired in the seventeenth century, but find reproduced here in a tale of the present day, come tumbling upon the reader with such rapidity that a species of insensibility is the result; and the end of the third volume is reached with a feeling of relief, and in a state of utter confusion as to the plot and purpose of the story. So far as we can make out after a careful study, the narrative set out in this novel is somewhat to the following effect: Mr. Albany Stark is deprived of the affections of his betrothed by a young sailor named Lee, who not only runs away with and marries the lady, but also robs her father of about 4,000*l.*, and this sum Lee deposits with a brother-in-law named Blythe. Albany Stark devotes himself to revenge. Lee, having deserted his wife, who dies soon after, returns at the end of twenty years, wealthy, and with a second wife and a

daughter. Albany Stark sends down an agent, who ingratiate himself with the Lees; and this agent discovers by a series of remarkable deeds that Lee has been a pirate and a murderer on the largest "Spanish Main" scale ever seen even on the boards of a transpontine theatre. Then ensues a rapid succession of scenes and revelations of a highly melodramatic nature. Blythe, not wishing to refund the money deposited with him by Lee, essays to run away with it, but is surprised by his wife, and by mistake shoots her, and paralyzes her for life. Lee has a desperate struggle with Blythe, and both roll into the sea and are drowned. Stark's agent turns out to be Lee's son by his first wife; and at the end of the novel this gentleman is cast away on the ocean in a little boat by the crew of the vessel in which he was a passenger, and left to perish, a miserable but repentant man. Lee's daughter turns out to be some one else's daughter, and a long-lost sister turns up in another young lady. Lee's second wife is discovered to be not his wife, but his mistress, having been married to Lee when the first wife was alive. Lastly, Albany Stark, to complete his revenge, forges Lee's will. The forgery is discovered, and, after shooting a detective, the hero poisons himself in prison.

We are certain as to all the above incidents; but how they are all connected, or in what order they occur, we really cannot undertake to say. All we can assert with certainty is, that the few people left alive at the end of the book are happy; and this, so far, is certainly a comfort. But with that slight exception, the reader will experience but little happiness when he finishes the tale.

We are sorry the author should have been so misled as to waste his time on the story we have briefly sketched. No treatment could prevent it being a failure. Now, there is enough ability displayed in this work to convince us that the author could turn out a really good novel, if he had a promising story to work upon. Of one thing Mr. Maurice may be assured. Success depends almost entirely upon the treatment of a tale, and on the way the characters are made to introduce themselves. A simple story, naturally told, will gain more applause, and better exhibit a writer's talent, than any number of unnatural scenes and deeds, however exciting, when crudely thrown together. If this be once understood and acted on, we hope to be able shortly to review more favourably another and a better book by the author.

Four Lectures on Subjects connected with Diplomacy. By Montague Bernard, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.)

The author, being a professor of diplomacy, is bound to lecture thereon,—a duty which he has partially performed by delivering four discourses, which are comprised in this volume. The first of these was delivered in 1860, the other three respectively in 1865, 1866, and 1867. English professors are not remarkable as being profuse bearers of that intellectual fruit for the production of which they are implanted; but we presume that this little volume does not contain the whole of the produce of the author's brain on this subject during the last seven years. If, however, we are wrong in this presumption, we should rather blame the subject than the Professor. To try to make a science of diplomacy is not only useless but mischievous; for we believe that the more the conduct of negotiations with foreign nations is treated as an art separate and apart from that of the conduct of business in general, the more

N° 2
we sha
arrang
as eng
yet ret
Europ
Con
inflic
to loo
"prid
which
almost
the Co
a Cha
were
the b
medial
joined
discus
be gra
lasted
the pr
openi
were n
exchar
ries af
such p
pensed
tions o
the ne
neous
Münst
these
the tw
Then
delibe
have r
sorely
both a
arose
of the
to rem
June,
signifi
actual
The
answer
than a
her de
clapses
when
to ann
found
and lo
the tr
accom
armist
carrie
All
visits
train
person
great
by the
Venet
his c
ductet
the do
the st
It
diplom
before
are g
is no
form
teent
in the
mony
much
seriou
Pe
the f
of th

we shall hear of those complicated international arrangements which, though they are worthless as engagements, and snap at the first tension, yet render almost every national movement in Europe an insult to other nations.

Considering as we do that diplomacy has inflicted great evils upon Europe, it is pleasing to look back and observe the decay in the "pride, pomp, and circumstance" of this art which is apparent in modern days. How solemn, almost to comicality, were the proceedings at the Congress of Westphalia! The movements of a Chancery suit in the good old days of Eldon were rapid in comparison. In the year 1636 the belligerents consented to treat, and a mediator proceeded to Cologne, where he was joined by envoys from Vienna and Madrid. A discussion on the form of the safe-conducts to be granted to the Emperor began in 1637, and lasted nearly five years. In December, 1641, the preliminaries fixing the time and place of opening the Congress were drawn up, but they were not signed and the safe-conducts were not exchanged until April, 1643. These preliminaries after all only related to matters of form, and such preliminaries have in later days been dispensed with altogether. Then, to avoid questions of precedence, &c., it was necessary that the negotiations should be carried on simultaneously at two places. The French treated at Münster, and the Swedes at Osnabrück, and these places are about eighteen miles apart, but the two treaties were to be considered as one. Then the public prayers for the success of the deliberations occupied three days, and seem to have raised many questions of precedence which sorely troubled the two French envoys, "though both accounted religious men." Fresh difficulties arose on the production by the plenipotentiaries of their full powers, and it took seven months to remove these difficulties. It was not until June, 1645, more than three years after the signing of the preliminaries, that negotiations actually commenced.

The propositions first delivered were left unanswered for more than two months. More than a year passed before France actually stated her demands, and three years and five months elapsed before the conclusion of peace. Then, when Volmar, one of the Imperial envoys, was to announce his acceptance of the treaty, it was found that he had received a despatch in cipher and lost the key; but at last, in October, 1648, the treaty was signed. So that the work was accomplished in about twelve years, and, as no armistice had been agreed upon, the war was carried on during the negotiation.

All this time the French envoys were paying visits of state in the city of Münster with a train of twelve coaches and six, and the grave personages there assembled were considering great questions of ceremonial and precedence, by the decision of one of which in favour of the Venetian envoy, that functionary obtained, "to his extreme joy," the honour of being conducted, when he visited the French envoy, to the door of his coach, instead of to the foot of the staircase only.

It is a comfort to feel that the days when diplomats could "play such fantastic tricks before high heaven" as were enacted at Münster, are gone for ever. In modern diplomacy there is no want of promptitude. The matters of form which occupied nine years in the seventeenth century are dismissed at a single sitting in the nineteenth; and if questions of ceremony and precedence arise, there is now too much wholesome fear of ridicule to permit them seriously to impede the proceedings.

Perhaps little improvement is now needed in the forms of diplomacy, but the simplification of the machinery renders it all the more neces-

sary that the advice of the author, which recommends "a sparing, an almost parsimonious use of the treaty-making power" should be followed. The universal fault of diplomatists is that they do too much; like bad steers, they think it necessary to be always working the rudder. Then, if instead of guiding our course by diplomatic traditions we were simply to follow the dictates of common sense and honesty in our dealings with foreign nations, perhaps the effect might be better than the professional diplomatist would suppose. The experiment has never yet been made on a large scale, and is not unlikely to be tried by our present Foreign Secretary. If it be tried we shall watch the event with some interest, and with confidence in a good result.

Philartète Chasles.—Questions du Temps et Problèmes d'Autrefois. (Paris, Baillière).

RECENT discussions of no pleasant kind have led some of our contemporaries into an error of fact. M. Chasles has become a name of suspicion among us, through the Pascal-Newton forgeries. Now this name of M. Chasles is well known in this country; but the M. Chasles who is well known is not the gentleman connected with the Pascal papers. The first owner of the name is M. Philartète Chasles; the second M. Michel Chasles. More than once before we have pointed out this difference; but a mistake once made endures, as the Jesuits say; and we have just received a protest from Paris on the continued re-appearance of this error in the English press.

M. Philartète Chasles, a selection of whose "Pensées," taken from the course of lectures delivered at the College of France, is here given under the quaint title of 'Questions of the Time, and Problems of Former Times,' is one of the most peculiar writers of France. His speciality in his own country is, a wide knowledge of foreign letters, and especially of English and German literature, in all their highest phases. He has been often a claimant for a chair in the Academy: of which he has been called, by way of jest, the Perpetual Candidate; but either from local jealousy or political passion, he has never yet secured a majority of votes. This exclusion seems strange to us in England, since from his writings on Shakspeare and his many and able efforts in behalf of our men of letters, he is one of the very best known French writers.

Prefixed to this collection of wise "Thoughts," many of which are worthy of La Rochefoucauld and La Bruyère, we have a brief memoir by M. C. Combarieu, from which we borrow, mostly in the biographer's own words, the principal facts of a useful literary career.

Victor Euphémon Philartète Chasles was born in 1799 (October 8th) at Mainvilliers, near Chartres. His father, who sat in the French Parliament from 1791 to 1795, was wounded in the affair of Hondschoote, and retired from the service with the rank of major-general. General Chasles purchased the Hotel Flavaucourt, situate at the corner of the Rue des Postes, and which at a later period was the abode of Michelet and Mérimée. This old mansion became, under the first Empire, the rendezvous of several members of the French Convention who had attained a certain celebrity. One of them, Vadier, represented Voltairian scepticism in its bitterest form; another, Savornin, preached the creed of the theo-philanthropes; all defended the ideas of the Revolution. Philartète (who received a classical name on account of the admiration which the Greeks inspired at the time of his birth) entered the military school of Saint Cyr in his eleventh

year. He was afterwards successively admitted into the Lycée of Angers, the Lycée Impérial, and the Lycée Bonaparte. At the age of thirteen he ended his collegiate studies and carried off a prize for proficiency in Greek. His father, adopting in practice the theories of Jean Jacques Rousseau's 'Émile,' resolved that this education should be completed by an apprenticeship to some manual trade. In his fourteenth year Philartète left college in order to learn the printer's art, in the Rue Dauphine. The office of his master—an obscure and ruined typographer, who resided on the fifth story of a dingy house—was not a safe abode in the calamitous days of 1815. The White Terror announced itself by judicial murders. Numerous political conspiracies were discovered, and the printer of the Rue Dauphine was, justly or unjustly, thrown into prison. His apprentice was also arrested. Delivered through the intercession of Châteaubriand, the ex-prisoner obeyed his father's order and left France for England, where he acquired his rare knowledge of the English language and literature. By an easy transition he also applied himself to the study of German literature, with which he became still better acquainted during a sojourn in Germany.

On his return to Paris, towards 1825, he began his literary career by helping M. de Jouy and Baron d'Eckstein in their labours; but ere long he took the field as an independent writer. The *Revue Encyclopédique* published his criticisms, written in a lively, fresh, and original style. His first attempts having drawn the attention of M. Bertin, editor of the *Journal des Débats*, he became attached to the staff of that newspaper, in which he still writes. He acquired further notice, thanks to two prizes which he obtained from the French Academy for his 'Eloge de De Thou' (1825), and his 'Tableau de la Marche et des Progrès de la Langue Française au XVI^e Siècle' (1827). The latter work shared the academical reward with an essay on the same subject by Saint Marc Girardin.

In the quarrel between the Classical School and the Romantic School, M. Philartète Chasles kept aloof from all literary coteries, and avoided entering into either camp. On one side, he thought that the Romantic School praised, too often on mere hearsay, the literature of foreign nations; on the other hand, that the Classical School abused and disdained foreign writers without taking the trouble to examine their works. M. Chasles endeavoured to make both admirers and critics acquainted with works which few had read. Hence that series of critical studies which, during the last forty years, have covered, or almost covered, the entire field open to literary inquiry. M. Chasles has contributed to numberless reviews, newspapers, and other publications, not only in France, but in England and Germany. Among the periodicals in which he has written we must quote, first of all, the *Revue Britannique*, a periodical destined to keep the French public acquainted with the social and literary movement of Great Britain. Instead of giving servile translations of the most remarkable essays of the English reviews or magazines, M. Chasles took the chosen article, brought it back to the fundamental idea, stripped it of all parasitical matter and useless digressions, treated the subject from his own point of view, and so transformed the theme of the English writer that the latter could not recognize it. Besides these critical articles, there are several works of foreign origin to which M. Chasles has attached his name. He has, for instance, translated the 'Titan' of J. P. Richter,—an almost untranslatable novelist,—and, more recently, given a

French version of Samuel Warren's 'Diary of a late Physician.' Here again he has made use of the system of interpretation we have already described. The critical reviews of M. Chasles have not only given his countrymen a deep insight into the comparative merits or failings of foreign literature, but contributed to form a new taste in France.

In 1841 M. Philartète Chasles was named Professor of Foreign Literature at the Collège de France, and Head Librarian of the Bibliothèque Mazarine, two posts which he still fills. He is also *docteur en lettres*. M. Taine, one of the keenest of French critics, has given this picture of the author:—

Philartète Chasles is a literary pioneer. This I take to be his true and most striking characteristic. Thirty-five years ago, when he began his career, foreign nations and geniuses were almost unknown to us. No doubt Châteaubriand and Madame de Staël had made a pleasant excursion into Germany, Italy and England; but it was a mere excursion. If they had caught a glimpse of the high summits and brought back a sort of general description, the great and new countries which they had visited still remained unexplored and almost closed. M. Philartète Chasles, on the contrary, has imitated those Anglo-Saxon emigrants whom he praises so well,—those enterprising, energetic, obstinate men, fond of travelling over trackless wilds. Patiently, unceasingly, he has explored in every direction the new country in which the human mind is now beginning to travel. A pioneer pierces his way to the right, to the left, stops half-way, begins afresh, tries new roads; he surrenders himself to the chapter of accidents and of unforeseen events; very often he only consults the capricious will of his adventurous and independent spirit. According to the opening which chance has made, according to the season, to his passing humour, he establishes himself on some high hill, pitches his tent in a valley, takes a long rest under the soothing shade of a great forest, allows his boat to carry him down a wide stream, and his account of the journey becomes the image of his life. He is a surveyor, and often a poet; he carries in his pocket his land-compass, his measuring instruments, and his geographical plans; he fills his note-book with figures, he bores the ground, he neglects nothing that ought to be studied by an exact naturalist, by an attentive statistician, by minute observers, by micrographers or by herbalists. But, at the same time, he is often an artist; he knows how to admire beautiful trees, rich fertile valleys, a strange and picturesque scenery. He sees quickly, and from a high point of view; he is easily moved; he looks back upon himself and upon his country; he foresees, he imagines, he sometimes guesses and extemporizes. His journal, written on the roadside, may pass for a document unique of its kind. It is a medley of philosophy, of poetry, of ethics, a mass of general inductions, of technical details, of curiosities, of personal disclosures, of earnest advice. Those who read it call the author "humorist." In fact, he astonishes all minds which have not been fashioned by the discipline of a classical and French education; he obliges such minds to make too sudden bounds; he calls forth contradictions and cavillings; he is considered rash and desultory. But travellers who come after him and derive benefit from his first exploration, while they go over the same ground, do not fail, when they have gained experience and been enabled to judge for themselves, to admire the hardihood of his openings, the extent of his inquiries, the accuracy of his indications, the fecundity of his views. If they happen now and then to contradict some of his surmises, to bring his estimates within narrower bounds, to rectify or to complete some of his conclusions, it is only, thanks to his previous help, by following the innumerable byways which he was the first to open; and when the great highway at which all the explorers have worked shall at last have been levelled and finished, the name of M. Philartète Chasles must figure in the first rank among those of the builders; for his incursions have rendered the work possible, and if one day or

another the crowd walks along a straight, even and solid road, it may thank the adventurous and indefatigable man who had the courage to spend thirty years in breaking through the thickets and clearing the ground. We may even add, that if M. Chasles has not built the road, he has seen and marked out the direction to be followed. The leading idea, in the writings of our pioneer, is that of the difference which separates the German races from the Latin races;—this principal idea governs the development and the contrasts not only of arts and of literature, but of society, religion and customs in the two great groups which represent modern civilization. No one has laid more stress than M. Chasles on this difference, no one has more clearly seen its endless consequences, not only in the present or in the past, but in the unknown spaces of the future which now opens before us. He has thus laid one of the great landmarks of moral geography; henceforth, the progress of history must consist in extending and subdividing such indications. A similar landmark may be found in the distinction established by M. Renan and M. Lassen between the Indo-Germanic and the Semitic races; in the comparison which Tycho Mommmsen has made between the Greco-Latin world and the modern world. When the Slavonic races shall have given manifest proof of their genius by attaining a higher civilization; when China and Egypt, after having been more completely explored, will have allowed us to form an exact estimate of their intellectual characteristics, we can establish a barrier of the same kind between the Slavonic world and the German and Latin world on the one hand, and between the Egyptian or Chinese world and the Aryan or Semitic world on the other. Even now, the study of languages, of mythologies, and of the great lineaments of the various social forms indicate the primitive heights which are the lines of separation whence civilizations descend, each according to its bent, borne on by the steepness of the slope and the force of its own natural weight. It is a sufficient honour to have contributed to such a work.

All this is true, and very well said. Of the "Thoughts" to which this biographical summary is prefixed we can hardly undertake to give the English reader a notion. The sharp, keen epigram is apt to lose some of its point in translation; and we prefer to let the reader try his hand in this very delicate art.

The Old Testament in the New: a Contribution to Biblical Criticism and Interpretation. By D. M'Turpie, M.A. (Williams & Norgate.)

THE quotations from the Old Testament in the New have been a frequent subject of discussion since Mr. Collins published his 'Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion,' in the year 1724. The position taken in that deistical publication—viz. that as all the prophecies of the Old Testament are applicable to Christ only in a secondary, typical, allegorical sense, which, being fanatical and chimerical, cannot be admitted according to the rules of interpretation, Christianity must be false, since it is professedly founded on Judaism—was combated by Dr. Chandler, and defended in Collins's reply. Since that time the aspect of the question has changed, the central point being now the nature of the inspiration possessed by the New Testament writers, and the relation in which Christ stood to the old religion according to the Gospels. The two answers formerly given to Collins's treatise, viz. that the Old Testament contains direct prophecies of the Messiah which apply to Jesus not in a secondary, but in their primary sense; and that prophecies applicable to Jesus only in a typical and secondary sense are not fanatical or unscholarly, must be expanded, modified, and altered to make them effective against the insidious mis-statement of Collins.

The book before us contains a list of all the quotations from the Old Testament in the New amounting to 275, divided into five tables, which

again are subdivided. They are printed in Greek from the New Testament and Septuagint, with the Hebrew original. The various readings are also given from critical editions, and notes are subjoined. The author appears to have used great care and diligence in collecting and digesting the materials. His work is both copious and minute; and there is none on the same subject that equals it in fullness. Nothing material is omitted. It should be noticed, however, that it does not profess to furnish more than a classification and critical discussion of the passages in the New Testament which are considered to be quotations, so that it is a mere basis for other volumes entering into more important questions, such as the introductory formulas of quotations in their bearing on the authenticity and inspiration of the Old Testament, and the passages cited as containing prophecies whose fulfilment is recorded, or types whose antetype is given, or general illustrations. The difficult topic of a double sense or reference in the Old Testament, which lies at the root of a right understanding of the New, is not within the author's scope, though he sometimes stumbles on the borders of it. Mr. M'Turpie is the verbal critic of Old Testament quotations. As such his labours are valuable; but he is nothing more. Whenever he meddles with the higher criticism, he ceases to be a guide. His volume, however, is a most convenient manual for all interpreters of the Bible.

The critical remarks appended to each passage respecting its agreement or disagreement with the original are little worth, not only because they are often incorrect, but because they pre-suppose a dogmatic creed which prompts and influences them. An historical critic should divest himself of prepossessions, or at least keep them in abeyance. It is also plain that the author's acquaintance with Hebrew is slender, so that it is almost ludicrous to see him contradicting Gesenius and other eminent Hebraists. Hengstenberg is more to his taste whenever he can be used with effect, simply because he is orthodox. It is also unfortunate that the author writes bad English. His tedious, dry, uncouth style repels the reader. Seldom do we meet with so poor an attempt at composition.

The mistakes of the critic are so numerous that it is needless to adduce examples. Thus he asserts that *Elohim* means "angels," which it never does; mistranslates Zechar. xii. 10, "They shall look on toward me, over against the things which they have condemned," and Matt. ii. 6. The adverb *together* in Isaiah xl. 5. is rendered "his oneness" with them, i.e. his manifestation in the flesh for their salvation; by which perverted means it is forced into agreement with "his (God's) salvation," as in the Septuagint and Luke. The long passage on Acts vii. 42, 43, about Moloch and Chium, shows no insight into the meaning either of the Hebrew or the Greek. It is a pity that the author should have proposed to make critical and hermeneutical remarks on the different quotations, since he is wholly unfitted for the task. Able scholars have preceded him in that field; and he should either have given their opinions or none. His own view is usually valueless, though he does not hesitate to advance it in opposition to that of men familiar with sacred criticism.

The Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel: their Flight from Ireland, their Vicissitudes Abroad, and their Death in Exile. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. (Duffy.) AMONG old Irish families, the O'Neills and O'Donels held a position second to none. The

O'Moore and O'Conors of Liex and O'Phaly—the O'Brians and O'Sullivans of the South—were doubtless men with "strong backs"; but they were hardly equal with the northern chiefs of Tyrone and Tyrconnel. No follower of any one of these would allow of the superiority of the others. Like feudal retainers in England, who asserted their master's superiority by braining any man in the street who might deny it, Irish retainers were ready at the same argument in the same dispute. Some little of the old spirit perhaps still exists in reference to the historical heroes around whom has gathered a cloud of romance. Otherwise, the present age is practical. Kilmallock is not the abode of princes; and Lord James Butler sells milk in Dublin (in quantities of not less than four quarts, *noblesse oblige!*), where his ancestors got milk for nothing, and carried off the cows into the bargain.

When the O'Niell, known as Con the Lame, (Con Baccagh) submitted to Henry the Eighth, that King made the Irish chief Earl of Tyrone. The Earl had a son, Matthew, but his kinsman, the great Shane O'Niell, murdered him; and Shane himself, who had nothing of the real hero in him, if he was, as Mr. Haverty describes him, a measureless liar, came to a violent end. Elizabeth granted estates and title to the Hugh O'Niell, Earl of Tyrone, who is the hero of Mr. Meehan's fiercely one-sided volume. Hugh had no less of duplicity than Shane had of mendacity; but we will not undertake to say that he had more than those he had to deal with. At all events, he pretended at Elizabeth's court to be the champion of England, and was never less so than when he was in Ireland. He was brave, accomplished, and often signally successful against the English forces; but at the close of Elizabeth's reign he was once more in submission; and James, at his accession, was willing to let the great Ulster chief live in quiet. O'Niell's idea of tranquillity, however, differed altogether from that of James, whose policy in other respects we are not at all disposed to defend. The Irish chief had no intention of letting Ireland have peace till he had possessed himself at least of the sovereignty of Ulster. To further this project, but out of alleged fear of not being permitted to live unmolested in Ireland, O'Niell, in company with O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel, and numerous followers, suddenly escaped from Ireland. They invoked the aid of Romanist Flanders, Spain, and of the Pontiff; and, after no long period, they died abroad,—their estates meanwhile having been confiscated to the King's use for the people's profit.

The whole object of Mr. Meehan is to prove that O'Niell and O'Donel were innocent of all evil, even in intention. If they were so, his clients could not have had a worse advocate. His blundering unconsciousness causes him to expose their guilt at every step he makes to defend them. And this was to be expected from a man who does all his work in insane hatred of his clients' adversaries.

An unbiased history of this episode in the annals of Ireland would have been as interesting as any romance; but this author is totally unqualified for the task. All his Irish hennings are whales,—all the English pigeons are, in his sight, only crows. On his side are, of course, "Virtue and Erin"; but, as we look for the proofs, we find a record of rascality, in which we should be slow to believe but for the persistence of the author in chronicling it.

Here are some instances. In selecting them, we do not pretend that English human nature was better than the Irish; but Mr. Meehan gives us no end of examples which show that it could not possibly be worse. For instance,

here we find Henry Oge O'Niell ready to murder his kinsman for reward. The Earl himself has no sooner left the shores of Ireland, with his brother's aid, than that brother, Sir Cormac O'Niell, lays an information against him in the hope of being put in possession of that fugitive's lands. It is an Irishman, Francis Shane, who goes about to discover or invent flaws in the deeds of landholders. Irish wives inform against their husbands. The gentlemanly O'Cahan earwigs Bishop Montgomery against Tyrone; but the prelate will only listen to the informer on oath. "I will not trust you," says the Bishop; "I know that a bottle of usquebagh will draw you from me to the Earl." Other men of station and dignity, like St. Lawrence and Delvin, are equally ready with informations. When Franciscan friars creep into Ireland, and go to and fro, purely on ecclesiastical affairs, we are told, it is Cronin O'Niell and Garve O'Donel who keep Government informed about them. The Irish in Flanders and Rome were quite as communicative; indeed, wherever O'Niell and O'Donel moved, their speech and actions were reported to the authorities at home. When rebels were dispersed, each ran to be the first to inform against his fellows. There were, in short, more *delators* than the Government wanted or could reward; and they are described as of good note and observation. That Irishman of Irishmen, Lombard, Romanist Archbishop of Armagh, was in close attendance on the Earl; the prelate's nephew was with him, and this rascal went all the way from Rome to Venice to tell Carleton, our ambassador there, all he knew, not merely of O'Niell's designs, but of his little bad habits and backslidings. Among the warmest sympathizers were the most eager informers. "It was O'Niell's destiny," says Mr. Meehan, "to be surrounded by dissembling friends, who, looking to their own sordid interests, determined to make capital out of his misfortunes." The men who swore fidelity to him in his presence, and betrayed him as soon as they left it, were not the only traitors. There were ladies in Ireland quite as loose of tongue. The Ineen duv—the black lady, the mother of O'Donel—informed against her son. The Countess Tyrconnel was not more discreet than her mother-in-law; she mercilessly exposed her husband. The Countess informed the Privy Council that "her husband had left her in pitiful case, without jointure or support befitting her estate." She went to London, and saw the King; and James wondered O'Donel could leave so beautiful a face behind him. It was not long before the lady was a widow, and married with Lord Kingsland. James dowried her with 300*l.* a year out of her husband's confiscated estate; and this represents no mean tocher, according to the present value of money.

The great O'Niell was not more gallant to his wife than O'Donel, if Mr. Meehan's account of the matter be correct. He was gallant enough, and brimful of courtesy as a wooer, but he was not a remarkably tender husband. In Elizabeth's reign, being a widower, he married Mabel Bagnall, sister of his old English enemy, Sir Henry Bagnall. When asked why he completed this match, he answered, "chiefly to bring civility into my house and among the country people, which I thank God, by her good means, is well begun both in my house and in the country abroad." Mabel does not appear to have softened her husband's asperities. When they were on their flight to the ship that was to carry them, their fortunes and followers, to foreign lands, in search of help to overthrow the Government, the poor Countess of Tyrone, weary and depressed, gave

expression to her fears that she could go no further. At this the Earl, who so hated tyranny that he was about to risk his life in overthrowing the tyrant, drew his sword and threatened to run it through her if she did not at once move on, and do it with a cheerful countenance. After this, we cannot wonder at his sternness to his tenants, who were slow in rushing into rebellion. "If the same you do not," wrote the sympathizing patriot, "I will use means not only to spoil you of all your goods, but, according to the utmost of my power, shall work what I may to dispossess you of all your lands." As for his tenderness as a kinsman, that sort of thing was neither understood nor practised at the time; and, if he employed the Cavan hangman to strangle Hugh na Gavaloe, son of Shane O'Niell, it excited no disgust whatever; the great Earl was in his sovereign right. But no Saxon landlord could have so ruthlessly plundered his own tenants as this Irish Earl of Tyrone did. In one year, we are told, he levied taxes, or tribute, to the amount of "80,000*l.*" on his tenants to enable him to carry on his early war against England. There was, accordingly, no such enthusiasm or affection for him as some writers have declared. M'Swiney, of Fanad, refused to let water and fuel be taken from his land to the ships of O'Niell and O'Donel, when they were about to escape from Ireland.

We are almost asked to believe that this escape was merely a little excursion to avoid inconveniences, and to enable the fugitives to bide a good time coming. But O'Niell was used to revolt, and to mask what he was used to. In Elizabeth's time, we are told that he found an abettor in Pope Clement, who granted indulgences to all who joined O'Niell's army, destined to act against the Queen. He obtained many of these recruits from Spain; but though Mr. Meehan thinks Ireland loves Spain and France because of certain succour they gave her of old, and avers that "for cognate reasons" she loves America now, it appears that, as far as King Philip was concerned, he sent men to Ireland, not for love of the country, but just to keep Elizabeth's troops occupied, so as to leave them no opportunity to act against him in Flanders. Mr. Meehan proves this; but he does not tell us what one Spanish General said of the impracticable people to whom he was sent to teach rebellious warfare. Don Juan d'Aguilar simply expressed his hope or his conviction that, when God vouchsafed redemption to the world He certainly must have meant to except those savages in Ireland! Not that they were anything like savages universally. "Many thousands would gladly live at rest, but cannot," is a remark of Carew's quoted by Mr. Meehan. But Tyrone, after his flight, did not mean to allow them, all innocent as he seems to be in the author's eyes. "The Catholic King hath lately promised," the Government were informed, "and the Jesuits from the Pope warranted men and means to second the first stir, and royalty to protect all their actions." There was really no secret in the matter. O'Niell designed not only to raise Ireland, but to attempt England. He went, indeed, through the form of addressing James; but it was with the conclusion that, if His Majesty refused to grant *all O'Niell demanded*, the latter would prove to the world that he was compelled to have recourse to arms, and land with forces on the Irish shore!

The friends of this patriotic chief described him at Rome as professing loyalty when he was sober; but when fiercely drunk, "as he is commonly once a night" (says one of those about him), treason was broached, "and both he and his company do earnestly, in that mood, dispose

of governments and promises, and make new commonwealths." To further these ends, Sir Cahir O'Dogherty—a man who had been well treated by the English Government—repaid the benefit by raising Inishowen, sacking Derry, and murdering its unprepared inhabitants. This act, unmatched for atrocity, was mildly censured by O'Neill as "ill timed," "a fool-hardy outbreak"—that is, not opportune or wisely conducted. He did not disapprove of massacre, nor, if we understand Mr. Meehan rightly, does the author himself. "The intelligence," he says, "Tyrone had received of conspiracies in Ulster to exterminate the planters,"—that is, murder the English settlers,—"must have made him grieve that he could not be present." He was much to be pitied; but the assassins knew that his heart was with them, and O'Neill probably drowned his grief in his liquor. Consolation was readily grasped by those who needed it. When the head of the cowardly savage, O'Dogherty, was stuck up in Dublin, "it is likely," says Mr. Meehan, who is as drolly sentimental as a Minerva Press novelist, "his young widow may have gazed long and wistfully at it as it decomposed in the July sun." Lady O'Dogherty had other matter in hand. She married Anthony Warren (an Englishman, if we mistake not), and James not ungenerously granted her 80*l.* a year—no bad dowry for a murderer's widow, in present value.

It is to be observed, moreover, that when Tyrone and Tyrconnel, with their chief followers, were indicted for high treason at Lifford, a jury of twenty-three Irish to ten Englishmen, with an O'Dogherty for foreman, found them guilty. At Strabane, on a trial of similar issue, Sir Henry Oge O'Neill, kinsman of Tyrone, was foreman, and a similar verdict was returned. At another time, Shane Curragh O'Cahan was found guilty by a jury of his own kinsmen. It was an Irish Parliament (Mr. Meehan allows), that of 1614, with Everard as leader of the Romanist section in the Commons, which confiscated the estates of Tyrone and Tyrconnel. Mr. Meehan soundly rates that body for the act. He calls them "beggary fellows." He tells us that as long as their own lands escaped the rapacity of the Crown, and they themselves had toleration to practise their own religion, they little cared for the fugitives in Spain, or at Rome, who were really moving heaven and earth to destroy the English Government. "Not a single voice," he says, "was raised to deprecate the gigantic swindle; and in vain," he adds, oversetting the above assertion, "did Florence Conry, Archbishop of Tuam, warn them against the line of conduct which he foresaw they were bent on adopting." Mr. Meehan is indignant at "six entire counties" (sick of agitation, longing for rest, and content with being unmolested in their property, and tolerated in the private exercise of their religion) "passively submitting" to the law passed in the above Parliament by men "who might have been crushed by a moderate amount of energetic resistance." The author rejoices that the Romanists outside the Pale, who refused to sustain O'Neill, were righteously ill-served by James. His scorn is flung broadcast over the Irish Romanists who lived under the shield of the English law within the Pale. "The Catholic nobility of the Pale," he says, "were ever foremost in maintaining English oppression, so long as it did not interfere with their territorial possessions." They were at least passive under a policy, all of which no man dreams of unreservedly praising, but which at least allowed them to improve their estates for their own advantage, and the benefit of their successors. The great O'Donel was quite of another mind. He was not only "beautiful to behold," with a

voice "like the clarion of a silver trumpet, and his morals unimpeachable," as we are here told of a hero who abandoned his handsome wife to supposed enemies, who treated her with gallantry and generosity; but "O'Donel was a generous and hospitable lord, to whom the patrimony of his ancestors seemed *nothing* for his feastings and spendings." Exactly so! Such men are curses in any land. Surely, the Irish Catholics who desired peace that they might cultivate their lands, gather their tenantry about them, and find labour for the poor, were truer patriots than this O'Donel,—supposing him to have been as we find him depicted in Mr. Meehan's volume. The spirit in which it is written is utterly unworthy of a Christian man, and the last which should have been adopted by a Christian priest.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

On the Principles of Grammar. By the Rev. E. Thring, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.)

WE have some difficulty in ascertaining what purpose the present volume of the Clarendon Series is intended or adapted to serve, unless it be that of a companion to a grammar. It is neither a complete grammar, though it contains a good deal of the elementary matter usually found in such works, nor is it simply a treatise on the general principles common to all languages. Mr. Thring's object seems to be to give such an explanation of the technical terms and syntactical rules of English grammar, as will enable the reader to understand more thoroughly what he has learnt. He objects, not without reason, to "rules and terms which are not thoroughly understood," and has endeavoured to obviate the evil by giving more than usual prominence to exposition. It must be admitted that he throws light upon some matters which are often imperfectly comprehended, but he spoils the effect of his work by an excessive diffuseness and repetition, more suitable for talk than written composition. He may well say—"The teacher cannot, however, set it to be learnt by rote, but must use it with thoughtful freshness of skill." It is better fitted to serve as a guide and aid to the teacher in explaining and questioning, than to be put into the hands of a learner. One of Mr. Thring's peculiarities is his strong aversion to saying a word is *governed* by another, for which he substitutes *taken*, as less liable to objection. We are not disposed to fight about this, but we cannot think he is right in classifying "I was loving" as a present tense, or in giving as an example of correct English—"The side A, with the sides B, C, compose the triangle." Nor are we satisfied with his definition of proper names. "The names of persons and places are called *Proper Names*,"—since, according to this, the words *man* and *town* would be proper names. His definition of an adverb is also faulty, and we think a grammarian should not write in so disjointed and fragmentary a manner, often making use of isolated phrases, instead of complete and connected sentences. Nearly three-fourths of the book is taken up with a collection of conditional and dependent sentences from Shakespeare, Wordsworth, and Tennyson, classified under various heads, and intended to be used as exercises. We doubt the necessity or advantage of so many examples.

The Pupils of St. John the Divine. By the Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.' (Macmillan & Co.)

THE history of the Early Christian Church cannot in any shape be held deficient in interest; but if it could, Miss Yonge in the volume before us has induced it with a romantic and dramatic costume, which may commend the subject to the attention of many who might be otherwise inattentive. The author, starting with the life of the Apostle John, passes to the histories of his immediate disciples, and then, widening the scope of her attempt, brings their disciples again before us, and the Churches formed by them, and gives a pleasingly written account of their trials and changes. Altogether, the intention of the book has been very respectably realized, especially when we consider, as the

author modestly invites us to do, that "materials are scanty—some of them are uncertain—and without real knowledge of the classical languages, can only be used at all at second-hand." The delineations of ancient life and customs, the pretty descriptions of scenery and the attractive form of the biography generally, are matters upon which the author may be complimented.

Handy Book of the Flower-Garden. Being Practical Directions for the Propagation, Culture, and Arrangement of Plants in Flower-Gardens all the Year Round. By David Thomson. (Blackwood & Sons.)

MR. David Thomson is a practised writer, having for many years contributed articles and notes on gardening to periodical literature; and as a consequence of this training, his present work is clearly arranged and correctly written. His theme is not the laying out and making of gardens, but the guidance of the flower-gardener in planting and arranging flowers. The gardener must plan his surprises of beauty for the time when the family he serves are at their country home. Prince Albert called flower-growing one of the fine arts; and the students of this art must be guided in their efforts by the season in which they are to exhibit their pictures. Fashionable families are often in town or away from their country seats in spring and summer, and therefore their gardeners comparatively neglect spring flowers, whilst devoting their energies to every plant notable for flowers or foliage in the autumn. Elderly and invalid folks, on the contrary, derive peculiar pleasures from spring flowers, which renew their hopes of reprieve from death, and of at least another year of life, if not of recovery to health. From whatever cause it may arise, Mr. David Thomson tells us there is a reaction in favour of spring flowers, and they are now receiving increased attention from floral artists. At the end of this volume there are seven plates of designs, illustrating the planting of beds and groups of beds. Beginners and amateurs will find much elementary but valuable guidance in this 'Handy Book of the Flower-Garden.'

A Glimpse of the Great Secret Society. (Macintosh.)

THIS is a warning against the Jesuits, consisting of a preface, with extracts from the late work of M. Souvestre and others, and a translation of the report of M. de La Chalotais, made in 1761, to the Parliament of Bretagne. The facts thus stated derive some authority from the proceedings of the Order and its friends, which procured for M. de La Chalotais a long imprisonment. In England we know well—those of us who have attended to the matter—that the allegations against the Jesuits contain simple truth, exaggerated truth, and falsehood: but enough of the first to make the second and third necessary consequences. They can do us no harm except as proselyters, and no peculiar harm except by their well-known training and unity of organization. To this they have a right: and no one would dream of legal restraint upon a body of missionaries, on account of their cleverness. The Jesuits, however, have this peculiarity, that those who believe in Rome are by no means unanimous in holding them to be a blessing, while those who do not are nearly unanimous in holding them to be a curse; excepting always in literature, for which they have, especially in old time, done great things. That they have been strange perverters of common morality, their own writers show. But even Jesuits should be exposed with discrimination. Thus, when Molina and Mariani are coupled as advocates of killing tyrants—i.e. kings so held by Jesuits—the utter want of excuse for the first does not pass entire to the second. For the book *De Rege* of Mariani is addressed to Philip the Third of Spain, a youth in whose education Mariani then had a share. To spread the doctrine of regicide among the people, and to remind a young despot of Jacques Clément, even with unjustifiable praise of the assassin, are two very different things. Certainly, it was fearful praise to call Clément *eternum Gallie decus*—words erased in the second edition—but the young king would not be much hurt by them. This is palliation for Mariani, not for the Jesuits, who licensed the publication, though they afterwards condemned it. Our readers will find

this trans-
structively
weighed
not the
then ha-
The Lat-
of T
Mech
THIS
appears
office of
his pre-
Mechan-
zapfel
'The L
nist dis-
page, "
present
everyw-
gentle-
three v-
seeing
tinuanc-
simple
ject of
induced
Uses,"
such a
had be-
which
present
who is
not un-
a large
many
worthy
value in
which
be reg-
in the
place
cuts so-
ments
be mad-
refer to
head at
in its
satisfac-
volume
describ-
outline
We
Vol. X
dax Co-
beck, I
Million
Smith
on the
Reading
The D
by Ma-
Rev. I
Sweden
White
Ezerchi
Jeremi
Ezerchi
Acts o
Visita
Minis-
Manus-
the Ch-
the So-
(Parks
other
—and
a Pop-
which
Series
of the
(Chur-
Bain's
Baring-
Bokere
Bourne
Broome
Brown
Curry's
Clark's

this tract interesting; but it would be more instructive if the opinions of a century ago were weighed by modern scales, in a country which has not the reason to hate the Jesuits which France then had.

The Lathe and its Uses; or, Instruction in the Art of Turning Wood and Metal. ('The English Mechanic' Office).

THIS work is a reprint of a series of articles which appeared in the Journal above referred to as the office of publication for this volume. The author in his preface mentions Holtzapffel's 'Turning and Mechanical Manipulation.' Of this work Mr. Holtzapffel intended to make six volumes (the author of 'The Lathe' says seven), but that excellent machinist died, and the third volume bears on its title-page, "By the late Charles Holtzapffel." Yet the present writer, with a carelessness which crops out everywhere, says, "the untimely death of that gentleman occurred after the publication of the first three volumes." However, our author states that, seeing there appears but small chance of the continuance of Holtzapffel's work, the published volumes being "unfortunately only introductory, simple turning by hand tools being the special subject of the proposed fourth volume," he has been induced to write and publish 'The Lathe and its Uses.' As a continuation of Holtzapffel's work, such a book would have been very valuable if it had been executed with anything like the care which Holtzapffel bestowed on his volumes. The present book, though evidently written by a man who is familiar with the lathe, is carelessly and not unfrequently incorrectly, executed. There is a large amount of useful matter in the volume, and many of the manipulative details cannot fail to be worthy the attention of the amateur turner, but its value is seriously impaired by the hasty manner in which many arrangements are described. It is to be regretted that the numerous woodcuts have been in the first place so badly drawn, and in the second place so imperfectly executed. In many of the woodcuts screws look like springs, and several arrangements are so drawn that they could not, if copied, be made to work. As an example of this, we would refer to the woodcut, on p. 95, of a lathe with overhead apparatus. We are sorry we cannot say that, in its present state, 'The Lathe and its Uses' is a satisfactory supplement to Holtzapffel's admirable volumes, in which all the details are most carefully described, and every drawing, though given in outline only, is studiously exact.

We have on our table *The Victoria Magazine*, Vol. X., November to April (Faithfull).—*The Orthodox Catholic Review*, Vol. I., edited by J. J. Overbeck, D.D. (Trübner).—*Reviews and Essays for the Million, from Genesis to Revelation*, by Brooke Smith (Trübner).—*Our Lord Jesus Christ teaching on the Lake of Gennesaret*, Six Discourses for Family Reading, by Charles Baker, M.A. (Rivingtons).—*The Dawn of Light: a Story of the Zenana Mission*, by Mary E. Leslie, with an Introduction by the Rev. E. Storrow (Snow). New editions of *Emanuel Swedenborg: his Life and Writings*, by William White (Simpkin & Marshall).—*The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living, together with Prayers*, by Jeremy Taylor, D.D. (Parker).—*The Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying, together with Prayers, and Acts of Virtue; to which are added, Rules for the Visitation of the Sick, and Offices proper for that Ministry*, by Jeremy Taylor, D.D. (Parker).—*A Manual of Prayer, with a Devotional Exposition of the Church Catechism and Directions for Prayer from the Same*, by the Right Rev. Thomas Ken, D.D. (Parker).—*Village Bells; Lady Gwendoline; and other Poems*, by John Brent (Simpkin & Marshall).—*and The Inductorium, or Induction Coil; being a Popular Explanation of the Electrical Principles on which it is constructed, with the Description of a Series of Experiments illustrative of the Phenomena of the Induced Current*, by Henry M. Noad, Ph.D. (Churchill).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Bain's Mental and Moral Science, 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Baring-Gould's Silver Store from Christian and Jewish Mines, 6/
Bickerton's Sunbeam's Story, 18mo. 1/1 cl.
Bourne's English Seamen under the Tudors, 2 vols. 8vo. 21/ cl.
Broome's Poems from New Zealand, 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Browning's (R.), Poetical Works (uniform ed.), 7s. 5/ cl.
Carr's Confession, by Author of 'High Church,' 8s. 12mo. 2/6 cl.
Clark's Elementary Treatise on Electrical Measurement, 8vo. 6/4

Coals of Fire, a Tale of Indian Life, 18mo. 1/ cl.
Collier's Outlines of General History, 8vo. 3/ cl.
Corset and the Crinoline, a Book of Costumes, illust. 7/6 cl.
Cotton's Nine Years in the North-West Frontier of India, 8vo. 14/
Cranbrook's Founders of Christianity, 12mo. 6/ cl.
Curtis d'Arce, Memoir of Vanneer, by Molyneux, 3 vols. 8vo. 21/
De Vere's Ireland's Church Question, Five Essays, 8vo. 6/ cl.
Dickens's Sketches by Rosset, illust. 8vo. 3/ cl.
Dodd's Fifty Years' Struggle of the Covenanters, 12mo. 3/6 cl.
Douglas's Pastor and his People, 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Easler's Views in Central Abyssinia, letter-press by Veitch, 4to. 12/
Fairman's Petroleum Zones of Italy, roy. 8vo. 2/6 swd.
Forbes's Analytical Commentary on the Romans, 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Grace Stanley, or a Visit to Hatherdale, 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Griffith's Institutes of Jurisdiction of Court of Chancery, 10/ cl.
Hamilton's Pearl of Parables, 16mo. 1/ cl.
Harvey's Complexion the Barometer of Health, 8vo. 2/6 swd.
Haskell's Land and Marine Surveying, illust. 8vo. 12/6 cl.
Hooker and Baker's Synopsis Filicum, 8vo. 22/6 cl.
Kinsley's Mademoiselle Mathilde, 3 vols. 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Knight's English Cyclopædia, re-issue, Biography, Vol. 6, 4to. 10/6
Little Charlie's Life, by Himself, ed. by Clark, 4to. 4/ cl.
Macdonald's Reminiscences of a Highland Parish, 8vo. 6/ cl.
Milne's Gatherings from a Ministry, 8vo. 5/ cl.
Mosely's Practical Handbook of Elementary Law, 12mo. 7/ cl.
Not Wisely, but Too Well, 8vo. 4/ cl.
O'Connor's Faith and Works, 8vo. 4/6 cl.
One Hundred Precious Hymns, in large type, 8vo. 2/ cl.
One Too Many, a Novel, by Armar Grey, 3 vols. 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Oppert's Visual and Hereditary Syphilis, 8vo. 5/ cl.
Pittman's Ages of the Earth, 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Plowden's Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, 8vo. 12/ cl.
Quencing and Chasing, illust. by H. K. Browne, folio, 10/6 bds.
Robertson's Sermons, Vol. 3, 8vo. 5/ cl.
Rogers's Yepper Songs, 16mo. 3/ cl.
Shillingworth of the United States, 8vo. 1/ swd.
Sister of Mercy, with Preface by the Author, 2/6 cl.
Smith's Irish History and Irish Character, 12mo. 1/6 swd.
Stone Edge, illust. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Theaker's Works, Stand. Edit. 'Adventures of Philip, Vol. 1,' 7/6
Timbs's Notable Things of Our Own Time, 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Trollope's (T. A.) Dream Numbers, a Novel, 3 vols. 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Visiting Justices and the Troublesome Priest, illust. 4to. 1/ swd.
Walton's Clouds, their Forms and Combinations, 4to. 6/ cl.
Wood's (Lady) Sorrow on the Sea, a Novel, 3 vols. 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Yates's Rock Ahead, a Novel, 3 vols. 8vo. 31/6 cl.

HISTORY OF VOTING BY BALLOT.

Singleton, April 20, 1868.

IN the *Athenæum* of the 11th inst., which I read whilst absent from home, the inquiry is made whether any of your readers can supply an earlier instance of the use of the ballot-box, abroad or at home, than 1526. I have deferred writing until I could send you the following transcript from my journal under date June 25, 1836, regarding a visit to the building in which the Council of Constance was held:—"There is also preserved the ballot-box used in the election of Martin the Fifth. It is about four feet long by eighteen inches wide, with a peaked roof, very handsome, and divided into five compartments for the Italian, German, French, Spanish, and English prelates. There is also the Crozier and Missal with which Martin the Fifth, who was only a deacon at the time of his election, performed his inaugural mass as priest."

The election of Martin the Fifth as Pope took place, I believe, in November, 1417.

WM. RAYNER WOOD.

MR. MORRIS'S NEW POEM.

26, Queen Square, April 20, 1868.

IN a notice of forthcoming works by me contained in your "Weekly Gossip" of last Saturday, there are some inaccuracies which I should be much obliged if you would correct. It is not my intention to republish 'Jason' in any other form than that in which it has already appeared; and the woodcuts mentioned in your paragraph, which have been designed as far as they go by my friend Mr. E. Burne Jones, illustrate, not the third part of the 'Earthly Paradise' (for there will only be two parts of that work), but the whole. The time of publication, however, of this illustrated edition must, from the magnitude of the work, be very remote.

WILLIAM MORRIS.

ARCTIC DISCOVERY.

Canons Ashley, April 17, 1868.

IN the *Athenæum* of the 11th of April there is a review of the 'Life of Sir John Richardson,' in which it is said "there is no doubt that, by associating Dr. Rae with himself (Sir J. R.) he paved the way to the first discovery of the relics of the Franklin party by the latter officer."

It is most probable that the kind and flattering manner in which my name was mentioned by a man so distinguished as Sir John Richardson, not only as an Arctic traveller, but in very many branches of science, had much effect in inducing the Admiralty to ask the use of my services from the Hudson's Bay Company to command a searching expedition to the Arctic Sea in 1850-1; but it had no possible influence in causing the fitting out and

success of the expedition of 1853-4, during which I was so fortunate as to obtain the first information of the fate of the Franklin party. That expedition (1853-4) was fitted out wholly at my suggestion by the Hudson's Bay Company, who, in the most kind and liberal manner, gave me a *carte blanche* to order such material and men as I thought requisite for the service. An abundant supply of the best Arctic Charts were most generously given me, by my constant and true friend Mr. Arrowsmith, and most of any knowledge of Arctic travelling I had gained, was learnt on my visit to Repulse Bay in 1846-7.

It does not become me to say anything about another portion of the review, in which it was said that Government was to be commended for appointing a Director-General of the Medical Department of the Navy over Sir John's head, in consequence of his sixty-eight years, otherwise, I think, there would be little difficulty in showing that this reason or excuse was a lame one.

There are certain cases (exceptional I own) in which a man's capacity or non-capacity for work must not be estimated by his years, and Sir John Richardson's was essentially one of these.

JOHN RAE.

THE PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY.

Public Museums and Free Libraries Association, 150, Strand, April 18, 1868.

I am sorry that anything in my letter in the *Athenæum* of the 4th instant has given rise to the impression that the arrangements of the Library of the Commissioners of Patents were intended to be reflected on. Mr. Bennet Woodcroft is a most estimable public officer, and he brings to the superintendence of the Patent Office an amount of personal care and enthusiasm for which it would be difficult to praise him too highly. But year after year the Reports of the Commissioners have urged very strongly the necessity of largely increased space for the fast growing Library; and prominence is still given to the matter even, since the opening of the additional rooms. Of the arrangements of the Library I would write only in terms of unqualified praise. It is admirably superintended, and the reading-room is a model of its kind. The book-shelves are, however, full from ceiling to floor, and there is no vacant space for additional shelves. The fault, I apprehend, is not Mr. Woodcroft's, nor the Librarian's; nor does it arise from any temporary delays of the staff to replace books upon the shelves. The present premises were built without reference to the extension of the Library; the Library is growing from day to day, and hence, what order and excellence soever may characterize the management of the Library generally, and the arrangements of the reading-room in particular, books are now awaiting in the Library rooms the obsequies of burial. The not far distant prospect no special exercise of imagination can be needed to describe.

J. F. DEXTER.

THE CHANNEL BETWEEN LAKE MANAGUA AND NICARAGUA.

135, East 30th Street, New York, April 4, 1868.

Mr. Bedford Pim, in the *Athenæum* of March 21st, under pretence of correcting alleged errors in my book on Nicaragua, published in 1852, relating to the outlet of Lake Managua (the so-called Rio Tipitapa), goes out of his way to make a mean and perfectly gratuitous insinuation regarding my veracity in respect to another and entirely irrelevant matter. Referring to my book, he says: "Now it so happened that just before reading the above work at Managua, I made an excursion to the Lake of Asososca, close to that town, for the purpose of inspecting the cave and hieroglyphics said to exist there; but on comparing my experience with the descriptive account in Mr. Squier's book, I could arrive at no other conclusion than that he did not visit the right spot; and such, I was assured at Managua, was the case."

Now if any one is sufficiently interested in this matter to turn to page 410, Vol. I. of my book, he will find a description of the very lake referred to by Mr. Pim, which will be pronounced accurate by every man who has visited it. I never heard of

"a cave and hieroglyphics" there, nor do I believe Mr. Pim ever did. I *did* hear of another lake, however, not "close by," but "two leagues and a half distant" from Managua, called Lake Nihapa, where, it was alleged, there existed a "cave temple and hieroglyphics," and this lake I visited with my artist, Mr. James McDonough, now I believe in London, with the precise results presented on p. 404 *et seq.* of my book. So, after all, it was Mr. Bedford Pim who "did not visit the right spot."

But Mr. Pim pretends to be reinforced in his "conclusion" that I did "not visit the right spot" (whatever latent wit or sarcasm lurks under the italics is wholly Mr. Pim's), by assurances in Managua. As to the probability that the ignorant Indians, Ladinos and Lambos of Managua making any assurance whatever on a subject of this kind, after a lapse of nearly twenty years, I leave all travellers in Spanish America and elsewhere to judge.

As to the alleged water-communication between Lakes Managua and Nicaragua, which is ostensibly the subject of Mr. Pim's communication, the fact simply is, as stated in my book over and over again, there is a channel extending from one lake to the other, of which I have given a map with longitudinal and transverse sections, facing p. 418 of Vol. I. An arm of Lake Nicaragua, the Estero Panaloya, extends up this channel to within about four miles of Lake Managua. From the head of this estuary to the *salto*, or "Falls of Tipitapa," about three miles, the channel is broad and rocky. The "falls" itself, which is a dike of tuff breccia, is about sixteen feet high; and above it there is a distinct channel to Lake Managua, wide but rather shallow, and, at the time of my visit, September, 1849, much overgrown with grass and bushes. Cattle were grazing in it, and at that time not a drop of water passed through the channel or over the falls. The people in the vicinity stated that water had flowed through the channel and over the falls some eighteen or twenty years before, and they attributed its disappearance to subterranean passages into Lake Nicaragua, opened by earthquakes.

Nothing can be more certain than that water has flowed from Lake Managua by the channel I have noticed; the existence of the channel itself is proof of the fact, and I have never doubted or expressed a doubt that water may and does pass through it, in greater or less quantities, after a succession of rainy seasons, perhaps even after a single very wet season. And it is equally certain that after a succession of dry seasons, or after one very dry season, the river, if it can be so called, also becomes dry, remaining so sometimes for years.

Mr. Pim asserts that when he was at Tipitapa, which was ten or twelve years after my visit, water flowed through the channel and over the falls, and, notwithstanding his disingenuousness in other matters, I take it for granted that he tells the truth. All I maintain is, that in September, 1849, not a drop of water flowed there. Nor did any flow there when Mr. Froebel visited Tipitapa in January, 1851, more than a year after my visit. He says (p. 62 of his 'Seven Years in Central America,' London, 1859), "Next morning I went to see what is called the river and falls of Tipitapa, but which I found to be the *dry channel* once occupied by a river, with a perpendicular rock from twelve to fifteen feet high crossing it, which would form a cascade if there was water to fall over it."

Mr. John Bailey, an English engineer, who resided a long time in the country, and made some surveys for an interoceanic canal in Nicaragua, under the authority of the old Confederation of Central America, says in his work, London, 1850, p. 138: "In the river Panaloya [it is called indifferently by this name and that of Tipitapa] there is another example of a bed of rock . . . filling the entire channel of the river, [which] is *quite dry* during the greater part of the year, . . . except sometimes in the height of the wet season, when the water passes over in a thin sheet." Mr. Bailey made observations on the level of Lake Nicaragua in 1839, and found a variation of six feet six inches between the wet and dry seasons. I state in my book that there was proof of considerable variations in the level of Lake Managua, but that there seemed to be evidence of a constant subsidence—an opinion which I was disposed to change on my second visit to Nicaragua in

1854. I then found the road between Mateoras and Nagarote, which had before run along the broad sandy beach of the lake, on which acacias and other shrubs had begun to grow and had reached the height of from ten to twelve feet, was no longer transitable, being covered by water, above which the dead tops of the shrubbery were just visible. I estimated, and made public my estimate, that the level of the lake was eight feet higher than in 1849, and that then "probably a certain amount of water was discharged through the channel of Tipitapa."

It appears then, from his own account, that Mr. Bedford Pim was never at Lake Nihapa, where the so-called "cave and hieroglyphics" are, and that, if he was ever at Tipitapa, it was when the lake of Managua was high enough to send a portion of its waters through the channel of that name, which there is direct and cumulative evidence to prove it did not do in 1849, 1850 and 1851, nor for years previously.

E. G. SQUIER.

THE LATE PRINCE GORTCHAKOFF.

WITH Prince Gortchakoff's birth was born the great European conflagration which twenty years of bloodshed scarcely sufficed to quench; and the last of his fields was the scene of that famous grapple of East and West, which will hand down the name of Sevastopol to the latest ages. The very name of his family carries us back into that remote and mysterious past when dwarfish subjects prowled around the site of St. Petersburg, and skin-clad marauders carried their horses over that of Moscow. His life, his renown, are a legacy bequeathed by the Old Russia to the New—by the Russia which slaughtered human victims before the rough-hewn image of Perune, to the Russia which prattles French on the pavements of the Nevski Prospect, and sips lemonade in the gardens of Pavlovsk. The descendant of Sviatopolk and Vladimir—the soldier of Alexander and Nicholas—the antagonist of Napoleon—the terror of the Caucasus—the ruler and reformer of Western Siberia—the defender of Sevastopol—he stands between the dead century and the living, crowned with all the romantic associations of seventy-nine eventful years.

Peter Dmitrievitch Gortchakoff was born at Moscow in 1789. His father was more renowned in the fields of literature than in those of war; but the military tastes of the son led him to look to the army from the very first as his future profession. The Prince's early education, as also that of his brother Michael (afterwards Field-Marshal and Governor of Poland), was completed under the supervision of his mother, at Dresden, famous at that time for the skill of its engineers and artillerymen. In 1807 he entered the Artillery of the Imperial Guard. The young soldier's career of active service commenced very early; in the second year of his military life he was in action against the Finns, and in 1810 he joined the army of Moldavia, proving his courage and ability in many severe battles, especially those of Rustahuk and Shumla. At the close of the Turkish war, he returned to St. Petersburg, and took part in the editing of the 'Military Journal'; but his respite from warfare was doomed to be of no long duration. The great national struggle of 1812 commenced, and the Prince was again in the field under Wittgenstein, with whom he shared all the vicissitudes of that Titanic conflict, wherein, as in the crowning struggle of Homeric warfare, the embodied powers of Nature fought side by side with the race of mortals. He was selected to bear to the Emperor Alexander, the details of the passage of the Beresina; and accompanied his leader through the famous campaigns of the two following years, which resulted in the invasion of France, and capture of Paris by the allies.

After the restoration of peace in Western Europe, Gortchakoff joined the army of the Caucasus; and here the good fortune which directed his path amid the dangers most congenial to his daring spirit befriended him once more. For some time past the South had been unusually quiet; but those ominous symptoms which are to the revolution what the first heavy drops are to the thunderstorm, now began to give warning that a

great outbreak was at hand. In 1820, the storm burst. Mingrelia, Imeritia, and Georgia, rose as one man; Russian forts were stormed and burned to the ground, isolated detachments surprised and cut to pieces; bands of mail-clad horsemen swept through the southern valleys, carrying havoc in their train; it seemed as though the iron grasp so long maintained by Russia upon the throat of her prostrate enemy, were about to be relaxed at once and for ever. But the insurgents had to deal with a resolution as unbending as their own. Yermoloff, who at that time commanded in the South, placed a large force and a formidable train of artillery at the disposal of General Veliaminoff, with orders "to quell the revolt forthwith, at any cost"; and well were those orders obeyed. Every step of the advance was dyed in blood; but numbers and artillery prevailed, and the flame of rebellion was trampled out. This consummation was greatly aided by Prince Gortchakoff, whose personal persuasions kept to their allegiance the wavering chiefs of Gouria, while his arms subjugated the district of Batchin. At the storming of the hill-fortress of Minad, the Prince had the good fortune to capture some important documents, setting forth at length the plans of the insurgent leaders, and proving the complicity of many powerful chiefs who had hitherto masked their treachery under a show of redoubled zeal. These brilliant services were rewarded with the well-merited rank of Major-General, and the Governorship of Imeritia.

Prince Gortchakoff's great talents for administration were eminently displayed in his five years' government of this important province, which owes to him its improved communications with Redout-Kaleh and the East, through the mountains between Suram and the Kvirish valley. In 1824, he was again called upon to display his courage and promptitude in the suppression of the Abkhasian revolt,—a desperate but premature effort which was speedily crushed. His success on this occasion was rewarded with a diamond-hilted sword of honour from the hand of the Emperor.

In 1826, Gortchakoff was appointed Quarter-Master General of the second army, in which capacity he took part in the Turkish campaign, commanded a separate division under Brailoff, and distinguished himself before Shumla, where the Emperor Nicholas commanded in person. Not less brilliant was his share in the famous campaign of 1829, in which Count Diebitch forced his way from the Danube through the heart of the country, took Adrianople, and menaced the capital itself; though these triumphs were dearly purchased by the loss of 60,000 men, of whom at least two-thirds perished by disease. At the close of the campaign, he was appointed one of the commissioners sent to treat with the Sultan, but his appointment was cancelled by the Emperor, who replaced him by Count Orloff.

In 1836 Prince Gortchakoff was made Governor-General of Western Siberia, and by his fifteen years' rule of that vast region left in the minds of the inhabitants a *souvenir* of lasting gratitude. It was at his instance that the transfer of the seat of Government to Omsk (a most wise and beneficial measure) was carried out; while the increased facilities afforded for colonization, and the alleviations of the recruiting system (till then an intolerable burden upon so thinly-peopled a country) are equally traceable to him. He gave the fullest encouragement to cultivation, to the rearing of bees, and the working of metals. The resources of the country were largely developed by his judicious and unremitting exertions; the establishment of the Siberian Cadet Corps was only one of the fruits of his able administration; and he was applying himself with unflinching energy to the task of establishing order among the Kirghiz tribes, and securing the peace of the southern frontier, when the state of his health, which had begun to give way beneath the pressure of his manifold and continuous labours, compelled him to quit his post and settle at Moscow, where he devoted himself entirely to his family.

Here, at last, it seemed as if this stormy existence had found rest; and his warmest admirers could have wished no better close to such a career than a peaceful death in the arms of his native

Moscow
the fri
The wa
vetera
koff, r
last st
reache
in the
son th
life so
only c
killed
vastop
entire
mande
to the
In a
came
fiftieth
was u
had le
point
years
Suc
this g
not su
who v
of the
and l
Finla
Danu
of the
which
fering
his bi
1807,
do th
fema
stalw
silenc
moor
last a
forest
on a
by da
teries
form
crow
dimin
comin
with
many
the p
koff"
hear,
tainly
calum
MA
H
Marc
the 2
absen
in a
you
those
tale
teres
D
and
well
deter
we t
TH
deser
the
roun
cade
fruit
are
in th
beac
sligh
flag
ensi
It, I
resi

Moscow, surrounded by the children who loved and the friends who revered him. But it was not to be. The war of 1854, which summoned so many Russian veterans anew into the field, called forth Gortchakoff, now a grey-haired man of sixty-five, to his last struggle in the ranks of his countrymen. He reached the Crimea in time to take an active part in the battle of the Alma, where he headed in person the Vladimir regiment of foot, hazarding his life so undauntedly, that of all his attendant officers only one survived, and he himself had a horse killed under him. During the retreat upon Sevastopol, Gortchakoff had the command of the entire land forces under Mentchikoff as Commander-in-Chief; after which he was appointed to the command of the Sixth Corps of infantry.

In 1855 the Prince quitted the service, and became a member of the Imperial Council. On the fiftieth anniversary of his entering the army, he was made commander of the regiment which he had led so bravely at the Alma, and held this appointment to the end of his life, during the last five years of which he continued to reside at Moscow.

Such, briefly and hastily told, is the history of this great pioneer of Slavonic civilization. But is not such a life in itself a romance? This man, who was among us but yesterday, saw the waves of the French Revolution ebb from East to West, and bore his part in the last battle fought by Finland as an independent nation; crossed the Danube with Kuttschoff, and brought from the banks of the Beresina tidings of that great catastrophe which compressed whole centuries of human suffering into one winter night. The very dates of his biography are a history in themselves. 1789, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1812, 1829, 1854, what visions do they not call up! visions of bloodshed and infernal anarchy in southern cities—of thousands of stalwart grenadiers stabbing each other in deadly silence, amid their useless cannon, on a bleak Polish moor—of gallant peasant soldiers fighting to the last against overwhelming odds, amid the gloomy forests of the North—of a handful of brave men on a lonely island in the Danube, dwindling day by day beneath a ceaseless fire from encircling batteries—of frozen wastes peopled with every varied form of human agony and despair—of a minaret-crowned city thronged by grey-clad soldiery—of a diminishing host around a shattered fortress, overcoming the dogged stubbornness of the defence with a grim persistency of attack. We have heard many complaints of the unromantic character of the present age; but the writer of Prince Gortchakoff's life (a task which, we are truly glad to hear, has fallen into competent hands) will certainly have little reason to indorse the prevalent calumny.

MARQUESAS ISLANDS.—MELVILLE'S 'TYPEE.'

Valparaiso, January, 1868.

HAVING lately returned from a trip to the Marquesas Islands, I find among the copies of the *Athenæum* which had accumulated during my absence the number of the 27th of April, in which, in a review of 'Wild Life in the Pacific Islands,' you refer to Melville's 'Typee'; and it is possible those of your readers who remember that romantic tale may not be unwilling again to hear of so interesting a spot.

During our voyage we had read this narrative, and the descriptions of the natives corresponded so well with what we saw in other islands, that we determined to visit the scene of the adventure when we touched at Nukuhewa.

The features of the bay (Taiohai) where Melville deserted from the whaler are of course unaltered; the amphitheatre of green mountains still half surround the patch of warm blue sea; the same cascades run down the gullies; cocoa-nut and bread-fruit trees still line the sunny beach; but where are the dusky islanders? A few houses half hidden in the foliage and a few canoes hauled up on the beach are the only signs of life, except that on a slight eminence, near a long, low house, is a short flagstaff, supporting a board on which the French ensign has been painted, but is now half obliterated. It, however, denotes the presence of the French resident, who visited us; and the booming of our

guns, which saluted him on leaving, terrified some cattle, which scampered up the hills.

Landing at a mole, we take a road to the left, shaded by the hibiscus, sprinkled with its yellow flowers. Houses stand here and there; and further on, near a large tree of the banyan tribe, a ruinous church. Among orange-trees studded with their bright yellow fruit are other dwellings; but few of the islanders, and no children. The mosquitoes and sand-flies are troublesome, and we walk back to chat with our countrymen, who occupy some of the houses. From them we learn that five years ago, when the island was still well peopled, a number of the Kanakas were kidnapped by a Peruvian ship, and carried to the Chinchas to work guano. The peremptory demand of the French compelled the Peruvians to send them back; and many of them suffering from small-pox, contracted on the infested coast, they were mercilessly flung on shore, to carry death into the valleys and to extirpate the merry, harmless people, of whom not more than one hundred and fifty are left in the Happar and Typee valleys together. The Sisters of Mercy have established themselves close by, and have undertaken the care of all the children left in the neighbourhood, so that none were about for us to see.

Melville's account of Typee (they always spoke of him as "Shore") was well known; and we were told that Fa-a-wa and a daughter of Melville's were still living, the former an old woman. The road to Typee was difficult and dangerous, and they strongly urged us to go by boat; but our object was to see the hills which Melville climbed, and as Kanakas could go on foot, we could do the same: four guides were therefore engaged to start early next morning.

Soon after sunrise we landed; and our guides at once led the way through the cocoa-nut and bread-fruit trees, up a steep ravine. The path constantly crossed the bed of the torrent, and we were soon well wetted by the drops from the guavas which overgrew the path. Gradually the track became steeper, the guavas dwarfed. As we neared the summit, we slipped in the damp earth at every step, and, dragging ourselves up from bush to bush, we at last, after an hour and a half of hard work, emerged breathless into the sunlight and breeze on the top. Here we paused. Close by, to the left and above us, were the large patches of grassy cane through which Melville and Toby with such difficulty made way. In front was one of the rich Happar ravines into which the fugitives had hoped to escape. Beyond was the sea. Turning, we looked upon the cocoa-nut fringed beach far below, and the harbour, where our good ship lay in solitary state; while the ridge we had surmounted threw its shadows into the misty green gullies abreast.

Unfortunately, one of our party was exhausted, feverish, and ill; the difficulty of his descending was very evident, and it was decided the guides should earn their pay and carry him. A litter, cushioned with ferns, was quickly and handily made of poles from a thicket of hibiscus; and we again set out.

The Happar tribe had inhabited a number of ravines between the bay and the Typee valley. Our way led across the heads of these ravines; and at one time descending into thick masses of vegetation, at another ascending, and perhaps continuing to wind along a ridge, we trudged cheerily on, —the fresh, pure breeze from the sea tempering the heat of the sun. No birds appeared to break the solitude, nor insects, and for a long distance but one man and woman did we meet; they, however, looked pleased and happy, and hospitably pressed upon us a stick of the sugar-cane they were employed in sucking. In a ravine larger than usual, we halted in a perfect picture of tropical scenery. A roughly-thatched house, elevated on the usual stone terrace, stood near a dashing brook; around it, and up the ravine, luxuriant bread-fruit and orange trees were in full view, overtopped by lofty cocoa-nuts loaded with fruit. Across the brook, under a large tree, nestled a little church, with its wooden cross; and below us, the stream quickly lost itself in the teeming vegetation. As soon as we halted, two boys dextrously walked up cocoa-nut trees, from which they kicked dozens of nuts

to fall with a thud in the taro patch below; other natives came forward to do the honours. The nuts were stripped of their husk, and cracked. Who could refuse a draught of the milk out of its pure white chamber? Poe-poe and pork baked in leaves were set before us. Cheered by the pleasant scene, our invalid sat up; but our guides, who had found it no easy matter to carry him, eyed him with aversion, and, walking round to each of us in turn, said, "He bad man; he no sick, he lazy. Why he no go in de boat?"

Pursuing our way over the ridges and hollows, we at last arrive at the Happar and Typee boundary, and, standing on the spot where the French artillery were posted while their Happar allies invaded Typee, the valley lay spread at our feet, full 500 yards below. The course of the stream was crowded with vegetation, and from its great depth looked like a rill of water trickling through flourishing moss in a deep, broad ditch. For many minutes we gazed, recognizing one by one the features of the landscape, from Melville's description: the steep, inaccessible sides, which shut in a space nine miles long by one wide,—the lower ridge at the upper part, by which Melville and Toby had hoped to cross, and over which we looked into another valley,—and, to the left, the waterfall, a part of which we could see still flinging itself glittering out of the gorge, down which the deserters groped their weary way. But we had far to go. The way down was marked by a thin, indistinct line, impracticable for a litter; so, dividing into two parties, one took the ridge to the sea, the other, led by Eleno, the youngest of our guides, descended. The sun shone directly upon the rocks, down parts of which we had to drop from ledge to ledge; and wherever the grass could grow, long rope-like creepers were lying in wait to trip us up. We reached the shade without accident, but were glad to cool our feet by wading across the rapid stream.

For some distance the tangled thicket arched over the path; but in a small clearing we came upon a young Typee pair and some children. The woman stood modestly by; her pleasant face ornamented with the customary blue lines across the lips only,—that of the man was crossed with the usual dark bars. After a moment's hesitation, he came forward and shook hands; he was a fine young fellow, "erect and tall," beaming with health and good temper, his body and limbs dressed in tattoo, and round his waist the tapa belt. On each side of his face, stuck into the lower part of his ear, was a white flower, and jauntily wound round his bushy hair was a kind of creeper, with one scarlet flower over his forehead. Standing "under a plantain tree," they formed a picture worth coming a voyage to see. But we could not linger; the sun was sinking behind the hills to the west, and Eleno hurried us on to see the king, giving notice of our approach by shouts.

About thirty Typees were assembled. The chief received us with a bewildered, friendly look, and inquired whether we were French or English; while the brawny young savages who surrounded us stripped the husks off the cocoa-nuts with their strong white teeth, and shouted and laughed as we drained the contents. But Eleno began to move on; and, wishing our friends "Good bye," we made the best of our way along the path by which Melville hobbled to his escape. On a slight rise, we turned for a last look at the distant waterfall, visible in its full length, and lighted up by the sunshine, as it poured out of its rocky gorge. Our path was now frequently crossed by other paths, but our trusty young guide allowed no stragglers, stopping at each turn till he could count all the party; and at last, passing through a forest of plantain, we reached the mouth of the stream. The boat was on the opposite side, and ignorant that the place was infested with sharks, and too impatient to wait for it to cross, we jumped in and swam across, to drink the glass of beer which was handed over the gunwale, and—well, pale ale beats cocoa-nut milk, after all!

After a bathe, and in all the comfort of a change of clothes, we shoved off, passed the point whence the Typee warrior swam to cut off Melville's escape, and imagined the scowl of the savage face as he was shoved beneath the waves; but the valley

and the rocky points faded away in the twilight, as we pulled back to the ship under the dark shadow of the cliffs, gratified that we had obtained even a glimpse of a race that is so quickly passing away.

The Typee valley has now become the property of a speculating land and cotton company, who have purchased it for a few hundred dollars; and quiet, ugly, industrious Chinamen are expected soon to occupy what was once the land of the merry, handsome, and lazy Typee.

When Mr. Murray prints another edition of Melville's 'Typee,' it would be well to correct the map of the island, and to place Haparr and Typee on the east instead of on the west coast. The evening sun shone in our faces when we reached the side of the valley, but the boat returned to the ship from the eastward. R. S.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

Sir Roderick Murchison, President of the Royal Geographical Society, has issued cards for an Evening Reception, on Monday, May 4th, at Willis's Rooms.

Mr. Beresford Hope, President of the Architectural Exhibition, has issued cards for an Evening Reception, on Tuesday, May 5th, in Conduit Street.

We are informed that "predictive meteorology" is likely to be accepted as a fact by observers of natural phenomena, and that any intelligent person may become weatherwise by paying attention to his thermometer, as is declared by Mr. Brumham, in a paper read before the Meteorological Society. Ascertain what is the real significance of tables of monthly mean temperature, and you may foretell with confidence whether the summer or winter will be hot or cold. A discussion of the tables for the past ninety-seven years drawn up at Greenwich Observatory brings out certain laws which any one may test for himself, viz. when the range of mean temperature in the first quarter of the year has been less than two degrees, the succeeding summer has invariably been very hot. The period in question, nearly a century, supplies six instances of this phenomenon. Again, when the means from November to March inclusive are all above the average (except January), the succeeding summer is always above the average. Other laws which are detailed in the paper admit of similar application, and for the winter as well as the summer; and it is announced as "infallible," that when the mean temperature of December is more than two degrees above that of November, the temperature of the winter quarter will always be much above the average. After this, may we not expect to see a school of weather-prophets?

Dr. Hyde Clarke read a paper, on the Schools of Art at Ephesus, at the Society for the Encouragement of the Fine Arts, 9, Conduit Street, on the 16th inst. The chief purpose was to illustrate the group of schools of painting, sculpture and architecture in Ephesus, Samos, Miletus, Magnesia ad Mæandrum, and Tralles, all within 30 or 40 miles of each other, and resembling the groups in Italy and Flanders in modern times.

The Members of the Archaeological Institute who visited Selby Abbey Church at the last Congress will be interested in learning that the unsightly wall, which has for the last forty years divided the nave and choir, has been removed, so that the vast proportions of the building are once more visible. The floor-line of the transept and adjoining chapel and part of the nave has also been excavated to the level of the choir. It is to be hoped that due care will be taken, not only of the valuable Decorated stone-work, and any monumental inscriptions which may have been displaced, but also of the curious wood-work, of which so much remained in the transept before the present improvements were commenced.

Since the issue of Mr. Furnivall's collection of early courtesy tracts for the Early English Text Society this year, his attention has been drawn to an Italian poem on the subject, still earlier than any of the French and English ones, in his 'Babees Book,' namely, a poem in quatrains, "of the fifty courtesies which ought to be observed at table,"

by Fra bon Vexius da Riva, of Legnano, in the thirteenth century. Its first courtesy is that of the French poems:—

The first is this: that, when thou art at table,
thou think first of the needy poor man;
that when thou feedest the poor man, thou feedest thy Lord.

The last two lines of the poem are:—
Le man, poez lo conveio, per pocho più si laval,
Da grassa e da scoura c'è innelcat.

The hands, after the feast, should be washed a little from the fat and filth and impurities.

The poem was edited by Biondelli, in 1856, with other thirteenth-century pieces.

The printing of Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript is at length finished, and Part 2 of Vol. II. and Vol. III. will be in the publisher's hands for delivery next week. The subscription list is closed, except for the five and ten guinea editions. The prices of the others are raised, and the demy and extra octavos are now procurable only through the trade. There is a heavy debt still on the book, which we trust that the trade-sales will clear, as it would not befitting that the promoter of this printing of the Folio should lose by it. He now proposes to make these Percy Ballads the first of a Series of Ballad Collections. His "Forewords" to the Folio say, after thanking the helpers in it: "The best thanks we can give, or receive, are 'the wages of going on.' The next step in this Ballad division of work is to print the whole of Pepys's Collection in the library of the Magdalene College, Cambridge, the Roxburghe and Bagford Collections in the British Museum, the Ashmole, Rawlinson, and Douce in the Bodleian, Mr. Euing's Collection (if he will allow it), and such MS. Ballads as can be found,—as they stand, without selection or castration. And as we have made a fair start at Ballads with this Percy book, it seems a pity to stop till we have reprinted the whole of the rest of the collections. We are bound to go through with them. I have therefore made arrangements for a Ballad Society, which will begin to publish next year, and work steadily through the whole of our Ballad collections. One cannot be content with selections and scraps. The Society will begin with the Pepys Collection, unless the Fellows of Magdalene decide on reprinting it themselves, as they have for some time thought of doing. I have urged on them prompt decision in the matter, as literary men have desired the Pepys Ballads any time this hundred years, without getting them, and now that the Ballad Society is ready to print this Collection, it becomes the duty of the Magdalene men either to do the printing at once themselves, or let the Society do it. Should the Society resolve on printing its own Ballads, the Ballad Society would then probably start with the Roxburghe Collection, as the oldest and best known of its kind. Mr. William Chappell and Dr. Rimbault have already kindly offered to act as editors, and other helpers in that way will not be wanting."

Dr. Wagner is contributing to the Philological Society's *Transactions* a series of essays on the latest German editions of Latin authors. Ribbeck's editions of Virgil and the poems attributed to Virgil, and Jordan's Sallust, are the last books reviewed; and in both, important emendations have been suggested. Dr. Wagner also intends printing, from time to time, in the Society's *Transactions*, MSS. of short early inedited Latin Poems, with discussions upon them.

According to the official returns of the proportion of inland telegrams to letters in various countries, it appears that to every 100,000 persons, one telegram to 37 letters is received in Belgium; one to 69 in Switzerland; and one to 121 in the United Kingdom. These figures are strong arguments in favour of the proposed Government scheme of improving telegraphic communication in our country.

Mr. De Morgan writes: "The work of Newton on Daniel and the Apocalypse was published Lond. 1733, 4to. (pp. 323). But it is not the fashion to mention the editor of this posthumous work: biographers and bibliographers seem equally determined to have nothing to say of him. He was Newton's scamp of a half-nephew, the Rev. Benjamin Smith. How this man got hold of the

manuscript, no one can tell. Newton, who knew his character well, would not have entrusted him with a theological work; and of his cousin, Mr. Conduitt, to whom the bulk of the papers went, there is proof that he knew her so little by sight as to mistake her age by nearly twenty years. It might even be thought that all he had to do with the work was that the booksellers—not knowing his character—got him to put his name and a short dedication to Lord Chancellor King, as a relation of the author. But that he really was editor appears from Warburton, afterwards bishop, mentioning him as engaged on the work in the letter in which he rebuked Dr. Stukeley for giving Smith a title to orders, which, he said, had raised a furious scandal. What I especially write about is as follows. It was the time when there was much reprinting in Ireland: 1733 is near the time at which those Irish editions of 'The Dunciad' existed or non-existed, about which so much discussion has arisen. Now there is certainly an Irish edition of the work on Daniel, &c., Dublin, 1733, 8vo. (pp. 320), a faithful copy, running nearly page for page with the original. I cannot find any mention of it; but I have a copy before me. I may notice that the biographers have not availed themselves of the one bit of information which Smith gives, that Newton was long on terms of friendship with Lord King; a thing likely enough from the close connexion of both with Locke. Which came first, the London edition, or the Dublin? No doubt the London; but no doubt is some doubt, as surely as a true joke is no joke. The whim of a schoolboy is some evidence. Master John Stokes, aged ten, sent his name to the subscription list as follows: *Ιωαννης Στοκης, εναντων δεκα γενομενος, προ τουτου βιβλιου Υπεραγαθη Οκροδεκατη Ημισα Μαρτιου, Μ.ΔCC.XXXIII.* Now as the printing of the subscription list was only in progress in March, a week before the end of the year, as the year then ended, it seems clear that the London edition was the earlier of the two."

The Civil Service Estimates (Works and Public Buildings) for the year have many points of literary and artistic interest. The increase on the last account is very considerable, being 198,000*l.* Of this increase nearly 33,000*l.* is for Ireland alone; the total estimate for that portion of the empire is nearly 150,000*l.* For Scotland we shall have to find in six years 120,000*l.* for the grant in aid of building Glasgow University. There is an increase of 14,000*l.* odd on that always striking item in these Estimates, the sums demanded for the maintenance of Royal Palaces in the occupation of the Queen; the total is 56,238*l.* For palaces not so occupied we must pay at a more moderate rate. The drainage of Windsor Castle—which, a few years since, was, at the public expense, poured into the Thames—is now, at a further cost of 8,000*l.* for this year, to be diverted thence, 2,500*l.* is demanded for fluvial works at Windsor. Royal Palaces and Pleasure Gardens take 137,524*l.*; increase, 12,198*l.* of this sum 8,450*l.* is for reducing the depth of the lake in Regent's Park. The buildings of the Houses of Parliament take 54,937*l.*, including the cost of works in New Palace Yard and Parliament Square. Mr. J. R. Herbert is to have 1,000*l.* of the payment for his 'Judgment of Daniel' in the Peers' Robing Room; Mr. Macleise 1,500*l.* on account of 'Wellington and Blucher' in the Royal Gallery. The new Foreign Office requires a much smaller sum than of late, being 22,512*l.*; the Home and Colonial Offices, 10,000*l.*; public offices' sites, nearly 43,000*l.*, the total estimate being 104,000*l.* The Foreign Office cost to the end of last year more than 240,000*l.*; erection of and fittings to the Public Record Depository, 24,000*l.*, of a total of 61,000*l.* 50,000*l.*, in addition to nearly 69,000*l.* expended, will be voted for land upon which to enlarge the National Gallery; 17,000*l.* more will be wanted. 10,000*l.* out of 25,000*l.* will be asked for the Chapter House, Westminster; 10,000*l.* for buildings to contain the Natural History Department of the British Museum. 55,000*l.* out of 160,000*l.* for the Burlington House concludes for the present this pretty little bill, some of the items of which will surely not escape the coming Reformed Parliament.

Dr. Larroque, of Paris, who has been long en-

gaged paper l
the an
Govern
119,399
withdr
is valu
million
capital
ment

Mad
on the
of Par
husban
for the
applic
ten per
countri
trative
the pe
Poncel

It is
distrib
precious
the ex
reserve
gift, o
was co
engrav
Firmis
works
and gi
precious
menti
numbe
import
all Eur
Archib
time a
docum
degree
letters
are so
Fifth,
hoped
course

Tou
after r
railway
The l
weigh
Gouin
ing sh
been

We
notice
error
obtain
Surge
any o
election
by th

The
to be
Besid
featur
with
cities

The
by F
the Ga

FO
Pictur
T. M.

MR.
Pictur
Galler
Bonhe
—Ger
—Les
Cook
Jeane
—Ye
Mark
ham
—Co
—Ad

gathered in collecting official statistics, states in a paper laid before the Paris Statistical Society, that the annual amount at present levied by European Governments for naval and military purposes is 119,392,665*l*. The loss of labour involved by the withdrawal of men from agriculture and commerce is valued at nearly one hundred and thirty-three millions sterling annually, and the interest of the capital invested in military and naval establishments at thirty-one millions.

Madame Poncelet has expressed by letter, read on the 13th of April, to the Academy of Sciences of Paris, her desire to honour the memory of her husband by giving annually a prize of 2,500 francs for the best work treating of mathematics, pure or applied, which shall have been published in the ten preceding years, either in France or in other countries. This offer is referred to the administrative committee; and the President directed the perpetual secretaries to transmit to Madame Poncelet the thanks of the Academy.

It is some time since the King of Italy distributed amongst the libraries of Naples the precious collection of books in the Palace, with the exception of a thousand or so which were reserved for the use of the royal family. This gift, of the greatest advantage to the student, was completed by a very precious collection of engravings, known by the name of 'Raccolte Firmiana,' and composed of many thousands of works by the most celebrated artists in that genre, and given to the National Museum. A yet more precious gift has now been made of the 'Documenti Farnesiani,' existing in the Palace to the number of several thousands. This collection—so important for the history not only of Italy but of all Europe—has just been deposited in the Grand Archives of Naples; that is to say, up to the present time about 200 and more volumes of these inedited documents have been already consigned, and by degrees the rest will be given up. Amongst the letters of illustrious characters of various ages there are some, it is said, of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, up to the present time unknown. It is to be hoped that these invaluable autographs will in the course of time be published.

Tourists to Italy will be pleased to hear that after many delays it is officially announced that the railway over Mount Cenis will be opened in May. The line will be worked by twelve engines, each weighing twenty tons, which have been made by Gouin & Co., of Paris. The defect in the rocking shafts of the engines first made, is said to have been entirely overcome in the new engines.

We are informed that Dr. Hyde Clarke, in his notice of Dr. James Mc Craith, R.N., is in error respecting the terms on which his friend obtained the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons. It was not conferred on him in virtue of any of his communications on lithotomy, but by election, on the recommendation of six Fellows, and by the payment of the usual fee.

The walls of the Persian capital of Tehran are to be thrown down, and the narrow city enlarged. Besides wide streets in the new quarters, the chief feature is a circular boulevard. Wide streets shaded with trees are not uncommon in other Persian cities.

Will Open on Monday, April 27.

THE SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.—THE SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION, 5, Pall Mall East.—Admission, 1*s*. WILLIAM CULLOW, Secretary.

THE FIFTEENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF PICTURES BY FRENCH AND FLEMISH ARTISTS IS NOW OPEN, at the Gallery, 120, Pall Mall.—Admission, 1*s*; Catalogue, 6*d*.

THOMAS McLEAN'S COLLECTION OF High-Class Modern Pictures and Water-Colour Drawings ALWAYS ON VIEW.—T. McLEAN'S New Gallery, 7, Haymarket.

MR. MORBY'S COLLECTION OF MODERN HIGH-CLASS PICTURES IS ON VIEW at the Royal Exchange Fine Arts Gallery, 24, Cornhill. This Collection contains examples of Rosa Bonheur—Clarkson Stanfield, R.A.—Meissonnier—Alma-Tadema—Gérôme—Frère—Landelle—T. Faed, R.A.—John Phillip, R.A.—Leslie, R.A.—D. Roberts, R.A.—Frith, R.A.—Goodall, R.A.—Cooke, R.A.—Pickersill, R.A.—Erskine Nicol, A.R.A.—Le Jeune, A.R.A.—Andell, A.R.A.—Frost, A.R.A.—Pittie, A.R.A.—Yeames, A.R.A.—Dobson, A.R.A.—Cooper, A.R.A.—Gale—Marks—Liddard—George Smith—Linnell, sen.—Peter Graham—Oakes—H. W. B. Davis—Baxley. Also Drawings by Hunt, Cox, Birket Foster, Duncan, Topham, F. Walker, E. Warren, &c.—Admission on presentation of address card.

GENERAL EXHIBITION OF WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.—DUDLEY GALLERY, EGYPTIAN HALL, Piccadilly.—THE FOURTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION IS NOW OPEN daily, from Ten till Six.—Admission, 1*s*. Catalogue, 6*d*. GEORGE J. HALL, Hon. Sec.

UNPARALLELED NOVELTIES.—'The Shadow Blondin'—Professor Pepper on Faraday's Optical Experiments with Cogged Wheels; the Kaleidope; the Photodrome—Buckland's Musical Spectral, and Dioramic Entertainment. 'The Marquis of Carabas'—Spiritual Manifestations à la Home—Andersen's beautiful Story, 'The Angel and the Flowers,' illustrated—New Wonders, 'Everything Floating in the Air'—form a portion of the Festivals provided for the patrons of the POLYTECHNIC; the Large Theatre of which has been re-decorated, and a new Classical Proscenium added.—One Shilling.

SCIENCE

SOCIETIES.

ASIATIC.—April 20.—Lord Strangford, President, in the chair.—Mr. Enrico Arbib was elected a Resident Member.—'On the Ancient Arabian Methods of Calculation, described in the Sirājīyah,' by Mr. Almaric Rumsey, Barrister-at-Law.—The Sirājīyah, an old treatise on the Mohammedan law of inheritance, written by Sheikh Sirāj'ud-dīn, a native of Sejavend, was translated by Sir William Jones, in 1792. The shares of inheritance by Mohammedan law are (according to the degree of relationship), a moiety, a fourth, an eighth, two-thirds, a third, and a sixth. The shares having only two, and its powers in the denominator, are termed "of the first sort," and those containing three, or its multiple, six, in the denominator, "of the second sort." There may be an indefinite number of claimants to partake of one share, e.g. ten daughters taking two-thirds among them, or three true grandmothers taking one-sixth among them. The Sirājīyah contains none of the general rules as to the working of fractions which are familiar to modern European arithmeticians; and yet, by a system of minute classification, it enables the student to divide the estate among the claimants, always in parts of the same denomination, and generally with what is called, in European arithmetic, the least common denominator. The first stage is to assign the proper "divisor" or "root," which is, in fact, the least common denominator of the original shares. The divisors are enumerated in the Sirājīyah according to the various combinations that may occur. For instance, if a half occur together with any of the second sort, the divisor is six; if a fourth, twelve; if an eighth, twenty-four. The second stage is to find, by "arrangement," the number of parts into which the whole must be divided, so that there may be a sufficient number of parts, not only for each class, but for each individual of that class. For this purpose there are seven empirical rules: viz. three "between the shares and the persons," and four "between persons and persons." The result of each of these rules, as applied to the particular class of cases to which it relates, is that we get the smallest number of parts which will enable us to give to all the claimants their shares in parts of the same magnitude. In other words, as the divisor is the least common denominator of the original shares, so the result of the arrangement is the least common denominator of the original shares divided by the number of persons who partake of them respectively. Thus, when we arrange the case of four wives (one-eighth), eighteen daughters (two-thirds), fifteen true grandmothers (one-sixth), six paternal uncles (residue, one-twenty-fourth), we get, as the result, 4,320, which is the least common denominator of $\frac{1}{8} \div 4$, $\frac{2}{3} \div 18$, $\frac{1}{6} \div 15$, and $\frac{1}{24} \div 6$. The third stage is to find by "arrangement" the number of parts which each class will take, and the number of such parts which each individual will take. These processes are independent of the "principles," and are the same for all cases. In working out cases by the "principles," it is often necessary to find the "agreement," i.e. greatest common measure of two numbers. This is done by subtraction, instead of being effected by division, as in Europe. The doctrines of "increase," "returns," and "vested inheritances" give rise to other calculations, sometimes of a rather complicated character, which are all worked out to a correct result. The "increase" takes place when the original shares are more than sufficient to exhaust the property; the "return," when the shares are not sufficient to exhaust it, and there are no

"residuaries" to take the surplus; the calculation of "vested inheritances," when some of the claimants die before distribution of the property, in which case the shares of those who die go to their own heirs, who may or may not be heirs of the *propositus*; but the whole division is exhibited in fractions of the estate of the *propositus*. The problems coming under the last-mentioned head become very complicated when several persons die successively before distribution. It is only in this class of cases that the Arabian methods sometimes fail to give the least common denominator. In illustration of the paper, Mr. Rumsey worked out several problems by the Arabian methods, showing the coincidence of the results with those which would be obtained by modern European arithmetic.—'A Ride into the Aino Country,' by Dr. F. V. Dickens.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.—April 22.—Anniversary Meeting.—J. Hogg, V.P., in the chair.—The following officers were elected:—President, the Bishop of St. David's; Vice-Presidents, the Duke of Devonshire, the Earl of Clarendon, the Bishop of London, Sir J. Boileau, Bart., Right Hon. Sir W. Erle, Right Hon. Sir F. Pollock, Bart., Sir H. C. Rawlinson, H. F. Talbot, the Dean of Westminster, and J. Hogg; Council, W. A. T. Amhurst, Prof. C. Babington, Sir P. Colquhoun, Major-Gen. Dickson, J. T. Graves, T. Greenwood, N. E. S. A. Hamilton (Hon. Librarian), the Rev. T. Hugo, J. Hunt (Foreign Secretary), C. M. Ingleby, W. Longman, Rev. A. Mozley, Sir C. Nicholson, Bart., J. G. Teed (Treasurer), W. S. W. Vaux (Hon. Secretary), Rev. M. E. C. Walcott; Auditors, H. Willoughby and E. Foss.

CHEMICAL.—April 16.—Dr. Warren De La Rue, President, in the chair.—Prof. Guthrie was formally admitted a Fellow, and Lieut. F. C. H. Clarke, R.A. was elected.—Dr. Guthrie described and exhibited an improved Voltastat, and afterwards gave an account of his new system of Graphic Formulae, which was somewhat adversely criticized both by Dr. Odling and by Dr. Stevenson.—Dr. J. H. Gladstone read a paper, 'On the Tetraphosphoric Amides,' and another communication, by Mr. J. C. Bell, 'On the Solubility and Crystallization of Plumbic Chloride in Water, and in Water containing various Proportions of Hydrochloric Acid,' was read by the Secretary.

SOCIETY OF ARTS.—April 15.—C. W. Siemens, Esq., in the chair.—The paper read was, 'On Liquid Fuel,' by Mr. B. H. Paul.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

- Mon. Actuaries, 7.—Insurance in Germany, Mr. Adler.
- Geographical, 8*4*.—Letters from Dr. Livingston's 'Journey on the Rakon River, N. Alaska,' Mr. Whympere.
- Tues. Royal Institution, 3.—Development of Animals, Dr. Foster.
- Engineers, 8.—Irrigation in India and Spain.
- Wed. Society of Arts, 8.—Oyster Culture, Mr. Lobbs.
- Thurs. Royal Institution, 3.—Chemical Combination, Prof. Odling.
- Antiquaries, 8*4*.—Persian Pottery, Mr. Fortnum.
- Royal, 8*4*.
- Fri. Royal Institution, 2.—Annual Meeting.
- Philosophical, 7.—Pronunciation, Chaucer, Mr. Ellis.
- Royal Institution, 8.—How to form good Taste in Art, Mr. Palgrave.
- Sat. Royal Institution, 3.—Chemical Combination, Prof. Odling.

FINE ARTS

FINE-ART GOSSIP.

THE private view of the Exhibition of the Institute of Painters in Water Colours takes place to-day (Saturday) at the gallery in Pall Mall. The Exhibition opens to the public on Monday next.

It appears that Mr. Slade's bequest to the Print Room, British Museum, consists, not of drawings, but a very fine collection of etchings and engravings of all times and countries. Some "wonderful" impressions of the most famous works are comprised in the series, in forming which the testator spared no expense and time during nearly half a century. Fortunately, or unfortunately, with few exceptions, these examples are duplicates of others previously in the national collection; in the majority of cases, however, the new acquisitions are superior to those before in hand. Surely here is an opportunity for furnishing a circulating gathering to be lent to some of our great provincial cities.

Loud have been the complaints and sharp the punishments with regard to pirates of artistic copyright in recent pictures, and the knaves who avail themselves of the property of others with consummate assurance reply that they are encouraging Art in the process of their trade. There is one application of this defence which has truth in it. It is that the dissemination of good and cheap photographs of fine paintings or engravings must benefit Art. Has it never occurred to those who offend the law that by producing transcripts of engravings of great reputation and high prices with expired copyrights they might serve the arts and fill their own pockets honestly and without risk? Take, for instance, some of the fine prints of Raphael Morghen after Da Vinci and Raphael, 'The Last Supper,' the 'Circles' of the Vatican, 'Mater Pulchra Delectationis,' 'The Transfiguration,' the 'Aurora' of Guido, the many plates of Volpato, and Desnoyers' 'St. Catherine,' 'The Virgins of the Cradle'—'The Fish'—'The Veil'—'The Casa d'Alba'—'The Rocks'—and 'A la Chaise,' or Forster's 'Bindo Altoviti'—called Raphael. The prints of Anderloni, Strange, Woollett, Longhi, &c., are for the most part unprotected and popular, and, so far as art value may be said to support the defence, superior to what is too commonly pirated. For example, we presume R. Morghen's print after Da Vinci's 'Last Supper' is no longer protected by copyright. The artist died thirty-five years ago, and the plate was engraved more than seventy-five years ago; yet there is not to be had a good and moderately-priced engraving by any hand of this the most famous picture in the world, the demand for copies of which is so great that almost anything sells,—electrotypes and casts in low relief, tawdry-coloured German lithographs, vile etchings,—at prices which would remunerate the photographer.

With regard to the names of the sitters and artists of the portraits which are now exhibited at South Kensington, it may be well to remind visitors that the officials of the Art-Department disclaim the critical office, and have left to owners the responsibility of describing the pictures. This plan has obvious advantages, and was followed in the former Exhibitions. Critics and the public can for themselves examine the claims of the portraits to the titles they bear, and the owners whose liberality has furnished the galleries will receive or reject the opinions which are expressed on their possessions.

That grim-looking, wind-eaten edifice which now serves as a cathedral to Chester diocese, but was formerly the church of the Abbey of St. Werburgh, at Chester, has, with small exceptions, hitherto escaped the "restorer." This once noble church is in a woful condition, second only in bareness to the Cathedral at Bangor, and Mr. G. G. Scott has been consulted about its restoration; such are the set terms with which such a proceeding is now-days announced. This architect estimates the necessary repairs to the building as likely to cost 22,500*l.*; desirable repairs, 7,000*l.*; improvements (9), 20,000*l.*; total, nearly 50,000*l.* The improvements are stated to comprise stone groining for the nave and aisles, restoration of the tower and spire, &c. The admirable chapter-house is not mentioned as likely to undergo the process of restoration.

The estimates for the Science and Art Department show a proposed increase of 29,565*l.* on the vote of last year, the sum now required being 239,290*l.* 10,300*l.* of this increase is appropriated to grants in aid to schools of science and art, and 15,750*l.* in payments to managers of schools under the "Minute of 1865." The number of persons under instruction in science last May was 10,250, an increase of 3,388 over the number instructed in the preceding May. 104,668 persons were under instruction in drawing in the art schools, night classes, and schools of the poor. 10,000*l.* is proposed to be voted for the removal of the iron building at South Kensington to Bethnal Green. The National Portrait Exhibition requires 3,000*l.*; a like sum is estimated as received for admission; in 1866 the expenditure was 3,882*l.*; the accounts for last year are not yet closed. The vote proposed for building at South Kensington is 32,500*l.*, in addition to former sums, on account of a total of

195,000*l.* The number of visitors to the South Kensington Museum has been much reduced during the past year, while the Geological Museum, Jermyn Street, received more than double of either of the previous three years. The Edinburgh Museum also shows a considerable increase in the number of its visitors.

Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods sold on Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday last, the pictures, drawings, engravings and engraved plates, which were the property of the late Mr. D. T. White, of Maddox Street. The following were the principal items, their prices, and the purchasers' names:—A sketch in grisaille, by Vandeyck, the Descent from the Cross, 1*l.* 2*s.* (Holman Hunt).—Mr. Linnell, Portrait of Turner, 77*l.* 1*s.* (Somes).—Mr. T. O. Barlow, the steel-plate of the Huguenot, after Mr. Millais, 7 artist's proofs unstamped, four artist's proofs signed, 104 artist's proofs not signed, 8 etchings, 123 proofs before letters, 35 India proofs, prints above 200, 840*l.* (Graves).—Mr. T. Landseer, the steel-plates after Sir E. Landseer's Off to the Rescue, 243 artist's proofs, India, 37 India lettered proofs, 50 plain proofs, 157*l.* 10*s.* (Wigzell).—Drawings, Turner, Cassiobury, 50*l.* (Tooth).—Loch Achray, 18 guineas (Maclean). This sale comprised 729 lots, and realized very small prices, although many of the items were of excellent quality.

At the Hôtel Drouot, Paris, the Flemish and Dutch pictures of the Gallery of San Donato, Florence, were sold on Saturday last, and the following prices are said to have been obtained for twenty-three examples. Add 5 per cent. paid by the purchasers to the auctioneer.—N. Berghem, The Ancient Port of Genoa, engraved by Le Bas and by Aliamet, described in Smith's *Catalogue Raisonné*, No. 75, as 'A Sea Port,' 1,650 guineas (Durlacher). A. Cuyt, The Avenue of Dordrecht (Smith, 115 and 23 of the Supplement), 5,600 *g.* (Manheim). Cattle on the Banks of a River (Smith, 45, with the title 'Pêcheurs'), 2,000 *g.* (Baron J. de Rothschild). Hobbema, A Forest, figures by Lingelbach, 4,400 *g.* (Baron Seillière). In the Neighbourhood of Haarlem, formerly in the Hoffmann collection at Amsterdam (Smith, 69), 3,920 *g.* (Petit). Metz, The Visit, formerly in the Schuylenburg, Hoegenburg, Choiseul, Robit, and other collections, from 1735 (Smith, 17), engraved while the property of the Duc de Choiseul, 2,400 *g.* (Baron Seillière). Mieris, Portrait of a Magistrate (Smith, 33), sold with the next, A Lady of Quality (Smith, 34), for 428 *g.* (Petit). Isaac Van Ostade, The Village, Robit and other collections (Smith, 5), 4,160 *g.* P. Potter, A Pasture (Smith, 44), 4,480 *g.* (Baron J. de Rothschild). Rembrandt, Portrait of an Old Woman, 2,200 *g.* (Narisikine); Portrait of a Young Girl, said to be the artist's sister (Smith, 15, Supplement), 864 *g.* (Petit). Rubens, Christ lamented by Holy Women, 1,000 *g.* (same). Ruysdael, The Sand Hills of Scheveningen (Smith, 122), 2,400 *g.* (Duc d'Aumale). Jan Steen, Moses striking the Rock, from the Seger Tiernens collection at the Hague, 1743, then of Van Tack, at Leyden, and Roothan, at Amsterdam, 512 *g.* (Hulot). D. Teniers the Younger, Peasants breakfasting off a Ham, Robit, Rabempré and Randon de Boisset collections, 3,080 *g.* (Baron Seillière). Temptation of St. Anthony, 660 *g.* (Petit). Terburg, The Congress of Münster signing the Treaty of Westphalia, 1648 (Smith, 1), described by Houbraken, Dargenville, Descamps, Bryan and Stanley; on copper, 17 inches by 22 inches, once the property of Talleyrand, and the most famous picture of the painter, sold in 1804 for 640*l.*, in 1837 for 1,390*l.*, now for 7,280 *g.*, i.e. 182,000 francs (Manheim). Terburg's Music Lesson, now in the collection of Sir R. Peel, was sold for 920 *g.* Curiosity, or The Testament (Smith, 6), 2,840 *g.* (Baron Seillière). W. Van de Velde, Calm at Sea (Smith, 166, and 36, Supplement), 2,720 *g.* (Duc d'Aumale). Wouwerman, Haymakers (Smith, 216), 2,000 *g.* (Narisikine). G. Flink, Mount Calvary, 188 *g.* (Baron Seillière). Miervelt, Portrait of a Man, 90 *g.* (Calley Saint Paul).—At the Duchess de Berry's sale, the under-mentioned of these pictures fetched the following prices: Hobbema's Forest, 22,000

francs, or one-fifth of the above price.—Cuyt's Cattle on the Bank of a River, 18,000 francs.—Ostade's Village, 31,000 francs.—Potter's Pasture, 37,000 francs.—D. Teniers's Peasants at Breakfast, 24,000 francs. It is a singular illustration of picture-speculation.

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

MUSICAL UNION.—Jaell, Auer and Grützmaier on TUESDAY, May 5.—Rubinstein's First Performance, May 10, with Auer and Popper from Prague. No persons will be admitted without a Ticket, and no more free admissions will be given. J. ELLIS, Director.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.—Fifty-sixth Season.—Conductor, Mr. W. G. Cousins.—THIRD CONCERT, MONDAY, April 27.—Symphonies: Mozart, in E flat, and Mendelssohn's Reformation Concerto for Violin (Mollique), Mr. Carrodus. Overtures: Op. 134, Beethoven; 'Les Deux Journées,' Cherubini. Vocalists: Miss Edith Wynne, Mdlle. Mels, and Herr Walte-reiter.—Reserved Seats, 1*s.*

SACRED HARMONIC SOCIETY, Exeter Hall.—Conductor, Mr. Costa.—Extra Concert, and last of the Season, FRIDAY, May 1st. Mendelssohn's ELLIAH.—Principal Vocalists: Mdlle. Carola, Madame Sainton-Dolby, Miss Julia Elton, Mr. Sims Reeves, Mr. J. Heath, and Mr. Santley. Commence at Eight o'clock. Tickets, 3*s.*, 5*s.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* only.

ST. GEORGE'S HALL.—MR. WALTER BACHE'S FOURTH ANNUAL CONCERT, TUESDAY EVENING, April 28. Half past Eight o'clock.—Soloists and Chorus: La Domination de Faust, Mr. W. H. Cummings and Chorus; Poèmes Symphoniques (Liszt), for Two Pianofortes, Mr. Klindworth and Mr. Spanische Liedertafel, Liedertafel (Schubert), by Cecilia Westbrock, Miss Lucy Franklin, Mr. W. H. Cummings, and Mr. J. B. Welch; Part-Songs, &c. by the Choir. Conductor, Mr. Joseph Heming; at the Pianoforte, Mr. Dannreuther and Mr. Wyford Taylor.—Stalls, 1*s.* 6*d.*, or Three for One Guinea.—L. Cook, Addison & Co. 62 and 63, New Bond Street.

MR. HENRY LESLIE'S CONCERTS, WEDNESDAY EVENING, April 29, at St. James's Hall.—Madrigal Concert. Soloists: Mr. Sims Reeves, Mr. Santley, and Mr. Frederic H. Cowen.—Stalls, 6*s.*; Family Tickets for Four, 21*s.*; Balcony, 3*s.*; Area, 2*s.*; Gallery, 1*s.*

APRIL 29.—MR. SIMS REEVES WILL SING 'The Pilgrim of Love' (Serenade). 'When the Moon is brightly shining,' and 'Come into the Garden, Maid'—Stalls, 6*s.*; Family Tickets for Four, 21*s.*—Austin & St. James's Hall.

APRIL 29.—MR. SANTLEY WILL SING 'The Appeal' (Scherzo), 'Speed on, my Bark' (Lullaby), and 'Gourmand's Sazerette'—Tickets, 3*s.*, 5*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*—L. Cook & Co. 63, and Chapell, 50, New Bond Street.

QUEEN'S CONCERT ROOMS, Hanover Square.—Signor GIULIO REGONDI has the honour to announce that his first MATINEE MUSICALE will take place on THURSDAY, April 30, to commence at Three o'clock. Artists: Signor Regondi, Madame Berger Lacelles, Mr. Trélawny Cobham, Harp, Herr Oberthür, Concertina and Guitar, Signor Giulio Regondi, Conductor, Signor L. Calvi.—Reserved Seats, Half-Guineas; Family Tickets (Reserved), 1*s.* 6*d.*; Unreserved Tickets, 5*s.* To be had of Messrs W. Wheatstone & Co. 20, Colindale Street, Regent Street, and of Mr. Fish, at the Rooms.

MISS NEILSON will give a DRAMATIC READING on FRIDAY EVENING NEXT, May 1, at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, to commence at Eight o'clock.—Stalls, 5*s.*; Reserved Seats, 3*s.*; Balcony, 2*s.*; Admission, 1*s.*—Tickets at the Hall.

MR. WALTER MACFARREN'S PIANOFORTE RECITAL, Hanover Square Rooms, SATURDAY MORNING, May 2, when he will perform Preludes and Fugues in E flat, major and minor, Bach; Fantasiestücke (Op. 12), Schumann; Sonatas, Violin and Piano, in A Major, Mozart; and in E flat, Beethoven, with Mr. Hart, Harp; Andante and Scherzo in G minor, Chopin; Mendelssohn, with his pupil, Miss Emma Byrd; and new Solo, Walter Macfarren.—Tickets at the Rooms, and 3, Osnaburg Terrace, N.W.

The LONDON GLEE AND MADRIGAL UNION (established 1859) beg to announce their TENTH ANNUAL SERIES of THURSDAY AFTERNOON CONCERTS, at St. James's Hall, commencing the 7th of May. Stalls, 5*s.*; Area, 3*s.*; Gallery, 2*s.* Subscription Stall for series of five concerts (transferable) One Guinea, at Mr. Mitchell & Co. 33, Old Bond Street; or, at St. James's Hall, Piccadilly.—Director, Mr. LAND, 4, Cambridge Place, Regent's Park.

CONCERTS.—The 'Edipus' music, by Mendelssohn, was given at the Crystal Palace on Saturday last. Save in the case of a single chorus, the noble one, 'Thou comest here to the land,' (which has the rich and harmonious perfection of a piece of lovely Greek sculpture) the work is drier and more patchy than its predecessor, 'the Antigone' music,—both arising from pedantic court commands, obeyed by one who would have been far better engaged over an opera-book fit for the world's acceptance, which this Greek music—wanting the charm of female voices,—further taking into account the remoteness of subject—never can, and never will gain. But the result of his obedience proves the real genius of the man almost as richly as any spontaneous invention could have done. The chorus adverted to is, after its kind, as fresh, brilliant and characteristic as the Bacchanal Chorus in 'Antigone,' as the roundel and fairy-song in 'The Midsummer Night's Dream,' or (to take another example) as the series of 'Baal choruses' in 'Elijah.'—For the last of the classical concerts to be given at the Crystal Palace to-day, Beethoven's Choral Symphony is announced.

The fashion of serial concerts is now so widely

N° 21
spread the
has becom
Vocal Co
to do so,
as well
gramme
Part-son
by Mr. L
Lesh (g
lomey, a
A. Mac
music, a
changed
warbling
sico of
poetry in
the text
power),
truth, r
Terrall
ideas ar
We kno
origin (l
to match
The u
recomm
patrons
able dir
something
self-prai
like his
consider
was litt
first vio
Grützma
ment),
attempt
The
Cantata
success
STAN
have be
There h
fcent h
the acti
is equal
at other
to disti
"noble"
principi
indeed
gating
heroine,
through
he fitted
and ind
Wells b
the cap
and to
judgm
than th
actress,
contriv
now, as
phant s
we all
English
soon b
opinion
a hold
acted b
reputat
howeve
deed to
her so
style a
unforc
sides in
the tru
without
gesture
fully a
parts a
has be

—Cupp's
—Frances,
—Pasture,
—breakfast,
—m of pic-

on TUES-
day, 19, with
admission
given.
Director.

on — Com-
monday,
admission
free. Over-
Cherish
Mr. Wallen-

Conductor,
FRIDAY,
Mrs. Mella,
Mr. Sim-
ple at Eight

FOURTH
128, Half-
— La Dam-
— Poème
— (and), Miss
— Cummins,
— Conductor,
— Weather and
— Guitars.

AY EVEN-
— Solists:
— (Cowan-
— Area, 32;

Pilgrim of
— (and), and
— Tickets for

— (Schu-
— (Lazareth-
— (ell, 50, New

— Signor
— at his first
— (LURSAD),
— (La, Carol-
— (Liero, Her-
— (Reynold-
— (Lato, Half-
— (Lancaster
— (Co. 50, Col-
— (Lims.

— (Landing on
— (Hall, Lang-
— (Reserved
— (Hall.

— (RECEITAL
— (lay 2, when
— (and minor,
— (Violin and
— (and horn, with
— (in B Flat,
— (new Solo-
— (Omanburgh

— (established
— (SERIES of
— (Lime's Hall,
— (Lecology, 2,
— (Larably) One
— (Lr. Austin's,
— (Cambridge

— (Mendels-
— (Saturday
— (the noble
— (h has the
— (of lovely
— (pachy
— (— both
— (beyed by
— (ged over
— (ed, which
— (of female
— (moteness
— (in. But
— (however, has
— (maintained her
— (agency, and in-
— (deed towers far
— (above competition.
— (The part fits
— (her so well, that
— (there is scarcely
— (any appearance
— (of acting in her
— (assumption, so
— (natural is the
— (style and tone of
— (her carriage and
— (speech, and so
— (unforced the
— (development of
— (character which
— (she aids in pro-
— (ducing. The best
— (elements of acting
— (and the truest art
— (are exemplified
— (in every scene, and
— (without the slight-
— (est exaggeration
— (whether of
— (gesture or declama-
— (tion. The play has
— (been carefully
— (and elaborately
— (placed on the stage,
— (and the parts are
— (efficiently cast.
— (Some excellent
— (scenery has
— (been painted for
— (it by Mr. Richard
— (Douglass;

— (Mendels-
— (Saturday
— (the noble
— (h has the
— (of lovely
— (pachy
— (— both
— (beyed by
— (ged over
— (ed, which
— (of female
— (moteness
— (in. But
— (however, has
— (maintained her
— (agency, and in-
— (deed towers far
— (above competition.
— (The part fits
— (her so well, that
— (there is scarcely
— (any appearance
— (of acting in her
— (assumption, so
— (natural is the
— (style and tone of
— (her carriage and
— (speech, and so
— (unforced the
— (development of
— (character which
— (she aids in pro-
— (ducing. The best
— (elements of acting
— (and the truest art
— (are exemplified
— (in every scene, and
— (without the slight-
— (est exaggeration
— (whether of
— (gesture or declama-
— (tion. The play has
— (been carefully
— (and elaborately
— (placed on the stage,
— (and the parts are
— (efficiently cast.
— (Some excellent
— (scenery has
— (been painted for
— (it by Mr. Richard
— (Douglass;

— (Mendels-
— (Saturday
— (the noble
— (h has the
— (of lovely
— (pachy
— (— both
— (beyed by
— (ged over
— (ed, which
— (of female
— (moteness
— (in. But
— (however, has
— (maintained her
— (agency, and in-
— (deed towers far
— (above competition.
— (The part fits
— (her so well, that
— (there is scarcely
— (any appearance
— (of acting in her
— (assumption, so
— (natural is the
— (style and tone of
— (her carriage and
— (speech, and so
— (unforced the
— (development of
— (character which
— (she aids in pro-
— (ducing. The best
— (elements of acting
— (and the truest art
— (are exemplified
— (in every scene, and
— (without the slight-
— (est exaggeration
— (whether of
— (gesture or declama-
— (tion. The play has
— (been carefully
— (and elaborately
— (placed on the stage,
— (and the parts are
— (efficiently cast.
— (Some excellent
— (scenery has
— (been painted for
— (it by Mr. Richard
— (Douglass;

— (Mendels-
— (Saturday
— (the noble
— (h has the
— (of lovely
— (pachy
— (— both
— (beyed by
— (ged over
— (ed, which
— (of female
— (moteness
— (in. But
— (however, has
— (maintained her
— (agency, and in-
— (deed towers far
— (above competition.
— (The part fits
— (her so well, that
— (there is scarcely
— (any appearance
— (of acting in her
— (assumption, so
— (natural is the
— (style and tone of
— (her carriage and
— (speech, and so
— (unforced the
— (development of
— (character which
— (she aids in pro-
— (ducing. The best
— (elements of acting
— (and the truest art
— (are exemplified
— (in every scene, and
— (without the slight-
— (est exaggeration
— (whether of
— (gesture or declama-
— (tion. The play has
— (been carefully
— (and elaborately
— (placed on the stage,
— (and the parts are
— (efficiently cast.
— (Some excellent
— (scenery has
— (been painted for
— (it by Mr. Richard
— (Douglass;

— (Mendels-
— (Saturday
— (the noble
— (h has the
— (of lovely
— (pachy
— (— both
— (beyed by
— (ged over
— (ed, which
— (of female
— (moteness
— (in. But
— (however, has
— (maintained her
— (agency, and in-
— (deed towers far
— (above competition.
— (The part fits
— (her so well, that
— (there is scarcely
— (any appearance
— (of acting in her
— (assumption, so
— (natural is the
— (style and tone of
— (her carriage and
— (speech, and so
— (unforced the
— (development of
— (character which
— (she aids in pro-
— (ducing. The best
— (elements of acting
— (and the truest art
— (are exemplified
— (in every scene, and
— (without the slight-
— (est exaggeration
— (whether of
— (gesture or declama-
— (tion. The play has
— (been carefully
— (and elaborately
— (placed on the stage,
— (and the parts are
— (efficiently cast.
— (Some excellent
— (scenery has
— (been painted for
— (it by Mr. Richard
— (Douglass;

— (Mendels-
— (Saturday
— (the noble
— (h has the
— (of lovely
— (pachy
— (— both
— (beyed by
— (ged over
— (ed, which
— (of female
— (moteness
— (in. But
— (however, has
— (maintained her
— (agency, and in-
— (deed towers far
— (above competition.
— (The part fits
— (her so well, that
— (there is scarcely
— (any appearance
— (of acting in her
— (assumption, so
— (natural is the
— (style and tone of
— (her carriage and
— (speech, and so
— (unforced the
— (development of
— (character which
— (she aids in pro-
— (ducing. The best
— (elements of acting
— (and the truest art
— (are exemplified
— (in every scene, and
— (without the slight-
— (est exaggeration
— (whether of
— (gesture or declama-
— (tion. The play has
— (been carefully
— (and elaborately
— (placed on the stage,
— (and the parts are
— (efficiently cast.
— (Some excellent
— (scenery has
— (been painted for
— (it by Mr. Richard
— (Douglass;

— (Mendels-
— (Saturday
— (the noble
— (h has the
— (of lovely
— (pachy
— (— both
— (beyed by
— (ged over
— (ed, which
— (of female
— (moteness
— (in. But
— (however, has
— (maintained her
— (agency, and in-
— (deed towers far
— (above competition.
— (The part fits
— (her so well, that
— (there is scarcely
— (any appearance
— (of acting in her
— (assumption, so
— (natural is the
— (style and tone of
— (her carriage and
— (speech, and so
— (unforced the
— (development of
— (character which
— (she aids in pro-
— (ducing. The best
— (elements of acting
— (and the truest art
— (are exemplified
— (in every scene, and
— (without the slight-
— (est exaggeration
— (whether of
— (gesture or declama-
— (tion. The play has
— (been carefully
— (and elaborately
— (placed on the stage,
— (and the parts are
— (efficiently cast.
— (Some excellent
— (scenery has
— (been painted for
— (it by Mr. Richard
— (Douglass;

— (Mendels-
— (Saturday
— (the noble
— (h has the
— (of lovely
— (pachy
— (— both
— (beyed by
— (ged over
— (ed, which
— (of female
— (moteness
— (in. But
— (however, has
— (maintained her
— (agency, and in-
— (deed towers far
— (above competition.
— (The part fits
— (her so well, that
— (there is scarcely
— (any appearance
— (of acting in her
— (assumption, so
— (natural is the
— (style and tone of
— (her carriage and
— (speech, and so
— (unforced the
— (development of
— (character which
— (she aids in pro-
— (ducing. The best
— (elements of acting
— (and the truest art
— (are exemplified
— (in every scene, and
— (without the slight-
— (est exaggeration
— (whether of
— (gesture or declama-
— (tion. The play has
— (been carefully
— (and elaborately
— (placed on the stage,
— (and the parts are
— (efficiently cast.
— (Some excellent
— (scenery has
— (been painted for
— (it by Mr. Richard
— (Douglass;

— (Mendels-
— (Saturday
— (the noble
— (h has the
— (of lovely
— (pachy
— (— both
— (beyed by
— (ged over
— (ed, which
— (of female
— (moteness
— (in. But
— (however, has
— (maintained her
— (agency, and in-
— (deed towers far
— (above competition.
— (The part fits
— (her so well, that
— (there is scarcely
— (any appearance
— (of acting in her
— (assumption, so
— (natural is the
— (style and tone of
— (her carriage and
— (speech, and so
— (unforced the
— (development of
— (character which
— (she aids in pro-
— (ducing. The best
— (elements of acting
— (and the truest art
— (are exemplified
— (in every scene, and
— (without the slight-
— (est exaggeration
— (whether of
— (gesture or declama-
— (tion. The play has
— (been carefully
— (and elaborately
— (placed on the stage,
— (and the parts are
— (efficiently cast.
— (Some excellent
— (scenery has
— (been painted for
— (it by Mr. Richard
— (Douglass;

spread that to give any account of them in detail has become simply impossible. Mr. Joseph Barnby's Vocal Concerts seem to thrive, and they deserve to do so, because he shows enterprise and liberality as well as taste in the arrangement of his programmes. That of his third meeting included new Part-songs by Mr. G. A. Macfarren and his brother, by Mr. Benedict, by Mr. Henry Smart, by Mr. H. Leslie (a graceful compliment to a rival concert-giver); also by three ladies, Mrs. Mounsey Bartholomew, Miss Agnes Zimmermann, and by Miss C. A. Macrone. That the style of writing this sort of music, always congenial to English sympathies, has changed vastly for the better since the namby-pamby warbling days which originated the *Convito Armonico* of the Webbs and Cookes, who split the poetry into fragments under pretext of following the text (in reality from want of constructive power), to be warbled in defiance of time and truth, rhyme and reason, by the Knyvets and Terrails and Sales, cannot be gainsaid. The modern ideas are better, the treatment is more coherent. We know nothing modern of French or German origin (Italy, of course, being out of the question) to match these part-songs.

The meetings of Mr. Ella's Musical Union have recommenced. They have their peculiar public and patrons, whose taste their ingenious and indefatigable director knows how to satisfy. Is there not something of the perseverance by which reiterated self-praise ends in convincing others in a success like his, the easy-going nature of his audience considered? At his first meeting, on Tuesday, there was little or no novelty in the programme. The first violin was Herr Auer, the violoncello Herr Grützacher (a respectable master of his instrument), the pianist Herr Lubeck, whom we may attempt to characterize on some future day.

The *Orchestra* informs us that Mr. Sullivan's *Cantata*, 'Kenilworth,' has been performed with success at one of the Dublin Philharmonic Concerts.

STANDARD.—Apart from the burlesques, there have been few dramatic novelties for the season. There has, however, been one revival of merit; that of Webster's 'Duchess of Malfi' at this magnificent house, which, whether for the excellence of the acting or the splendour of the embellishments, is equal to the most ambitious of the performances at other metropolitan theatres. It is entitled also to distinction on the score of poetic merit. The "noble-minded" Webster's tragedy appeals to the principles of pity and terror within us, carrying indeed the latter to the verge of horror, but mitigating both with the beauty of conception in the heroine, and that of expression in the dialogue throughout. Mr. J. H. Horne did good service when he fitted this grand old drama to a modern audience, and induced Mr. Phelps to place it on the Sadler's Wells boards. It served, moreover, to demonstrate the capabilities of Miss Glyn as a tragic actress, and to evince most strongly both her genius and judgment. Nothing could have been more perilous than the scene of the Duchess's murder; but the actress, by the introduction of judicious "business," contrived to convert it into a martyrdom. It is now, as she manages it, not only a safe but a triumphant situation. That it is one of the most solemn we all know, and the poetry is among the finest in English dramatic dialogue. Mr. Horne's adaptation soon became popular; and notwithstanding the opinion of some critics, that the subject and treatment were too gloomy and monotonous to secure a hold on the public mind, it has been frequently acted both in town and country, and supported the reputation of more than one actress. Miss Glyn, however, has maintained her agency, and indeed towers far above competition. The part fits her so well, that there is scarcely any appearance of acting in her assumption, so natural is the style and tone of her carriage and speech, and so unforced the development of character which she aids in producing. The best elements of acting and the truest art are exemplified in every scene, and without the slightest exaggeration whether of gesture or declamation. The play has been carefully and elaborately placed on the stage, and the parts are efficiently cast. Some excellent scenery has been painted for it by Mr. Richard Douglass;

one scene in particular demands recognition, that of the open country by moonlight, with which the third act concludes; water is introduced into the landscape with the happiest effect.

ST. JAMES'S.—Madame Celeste re-appeared on Easter Monday at this theatre, inaugurating her last twelve farewell performances with that of *Rudiga* in Stirling Coyne's drama of 'The Woman in Red,'—a part which she has already made famous by her skill in characterization. It is that of a mother, to whom her child has become a stranger, seeking to inspire her new-found daughter with filial affection. The incidents are extremely melo-dramatic, and just suitable for the style of the actress, whose laurels have been won in the field of what was once called the minor drama. The scenery was good, and included views of Genoa, Venice, and the French Alps, the beauty of which promoted the success of the performance.

SURREY.—The novelty here is a drama founded by Mr. Robinson on his own romance, entitled 'Poor Humanity.' It consists of a prologue and four acts, and is in all respects a complex affair. There is improbability in many of the incidents and inconsistency in most of the characters; but the author has studied effect, and sometimes succeeds in it by the violation of propriety. The drama opens with a scene on board a showman's caravan, his wife being in attendance on a dying woman, who is visited by the *Rev. Theobald Gifford* (Mr. F. Edgar) and his sister in her last moments. *Miss Augusta Gifford* (Miss E. Webster) receives from her a charge in favour of her daughter, *Nella* (Miss Pauncefort), a supposed inmate of a reformatory, but in reality a wanderer in search of her mother. Nella, finding her mother dead, proposes to return to the reformatory; but meets on her way the infamous *Mrs. Wisby* (Mr. W. Holston) and *Sally* (Mrs. Holston), who seek to seduce her into companionship with themselves in crime, in order to obtain a reward of twenty pounds offered by the reformatory for her apprehension, and succeed in detaining her by means of drugs. Meantime, her father, *Mr. Hewitt* (Mr. Creswick), is seeking her, and ultimately discovers her in a Thieves' Kitchen in Westminster, and, without revealing his parentage, rescues her from the peril of her situation. We next find her under the patronage of the Giffords, whose sister is engaged to be married to one *Horace Essenden* (Mr. A. Nelson), an unworthy match, from which Nella seeks to save her benefactress. Horace had been an old lover of *Laura*, the clergyman's wife, and has a brother, *Paul* (Mr. Shepherd), a reckless acquaintance of Hewitt's, when a convict in Australia, and Nella's lover. Nella fails in her object, for *Laura*, falling into the snare, causes her to be returned to the reformatory in the custody of the police. Meanwhile the *Rev. Mr. Gifford*, in a fit of jealousy, kills Horace; but Hewitt is suspected of the murder and is arrested. Gifford, by a timely confession, relieves him from his peril; and ultimately poor Nella is restored to the arms of Paul. The force of the acting lies with the representatives of Hewitt, Paul, Gifford, Essenden, and Nella, whose strenuous efforts gave vitality to a drama that in many respects depended on their histrionic ability for its success. It was further supported by the excellent scenery which now at this house regularly accompanies every new production.

CITY OF LONDON.—This theatre has been taken by Mr. Morton Price, who has introduced to it a new drama, entitled 'Ellie Brandon; or, Revenge and Love.' It is, of course, sensational in its motives and effects. A blacksmith, for instance, throws a captain into a river for having married the heroine, and supplanted him in her affections; and then, moved by sudden remorse, plunges into the water after his victim, and saves him. The two rivals now become friends. *Ellie* herself, pleasingly performed by Miss Lisette, next falls into danger, being accused of murdering her child which had been stolen by a gipsy; but the captain and the blacksmith set her free from the charge. Further work, however, remains to be done by the latter; for the gipsy having fired the house in which the child is

secreted, the gallant artisan rushes amidst the flames and rescues the intended victim. Mr. Dolman, as this eccentric hero, acts the part with considerable vigour, and is much applauded by the audience.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.

"As one conversant with Parisian music," writes a friend, "and who feels no less than does your Correspondent B. J. 'how hard' (especially for opera-writers all the world over)—

it is to climb

The steep where Fame's proud temple shines afar,"

I may be permitted to comment on the statement concerning Mlle. Péan de La Roche-Jagu's many unrepresented operas, put forward by him last week as a case of managerial neglect. The one or two (I am not sure of the number) by the lady which have been given as concert-music, and given at her own expense, died and made no sign. But the absence of mark and vitality in the music written by women is one of the strangest of puzzles belonging to that exceptional art; and strangest of all to those who admire their surpassing science as vocal interpreters; for what man has in this capacity surpassed Mara, Pasta, Malibran, Sontag, Madame Viardot? There has never been in Music from a woman's hand anything analogous to the dramas of Joanna Baillie, to the poems of Felicia Hemans, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Adelaide Anne Procter. Even the music of Mendelssohn's accomplished sister, Fanny Hensel, though correct, is tame and void and 'limp,' as a lady's-maid might phrase it; whereas nothing in painting (to illustrate what may seem a paradox) can exceed the vigour and originality of Mlle. Rosa Bonheur's Breton bulls and Alderney cows and sheep, white or black,—the common property of every down. The best music ever written by women has been produced in Great Britain, by the three professional ladies mentioned in our notice of Mr. Barnby's concert; and further by amateurs, such as Miss Forbes of Medwyn, Mrs. Tom Taylor, and Miss Gabriel."

We can have no objection to give currency to the following curiosity of correspondence, recommending particularly to the reader's notice the celestial speculation which closes the extract. The writer dates from Norwich:—"Let me tell you I have lately heard music most exquisite performed in parts by brothers by the lips alone. They could seldom be persuaded to give forth their deliciously-sweet sounds before friends; but by great good luck I happened to be once among a chosen few; and never was I more astonished, more delighted, than whilst listening to rapid chromatic cadenzas executed so exquisitely and so correctly by *whistling*. The performers all sat with backs turned towards us, from bashfulness I thought, though they considered the effect was heightened and the sibilation less perceptible when sitting in a small room thus; and they may be right. I feel assured many might be educated, both boys and girls, to a very high pitch of labial music; and with the influence you possess, you might do worse than lending a helping hand to introduce to public notice a talent of such promise that, with or without instrumental accompaniment, might, through the attractive charm of novelty, under able tuition, be the means of adding to our enjoyments. Whether it be beneath your dignity to descend to countenance such puerilities, I cannot concern myself about. I can only state that, when our Nicholson was at his best, I cannot call to mind more delicate or correct rendering of his brilliant variations, supported by the finished accompanying notes of the other two, than I heard on that delightful evening. I was captivated; and the savage critic of a semitone surrendered himself a slave to sweet sounds. Surely the seraphims must have whistled, not sung! . . ."

Mrs. Howard Paul, who has sacrificed for second-rate objects an amount of natural vocal endowment rarely combined (at least in England) with such genius for the stage as she possesses,—which might have made her the Malibran of England, and as such an artist of European renown,—has, after devoting her best years to "Entertainments," returned to the stage, we are sorry to perceive, to

sing in the coarse English version of the trampy 'Grande-Duchesse' of Herr Offenbach.

Mr. Howard Glover, one of the confraternity of our musical journalists, has, we are told, emigrated, to set up his pen in America, and, possibly, there to produce his *Cantata*, 'Tam o' Shanter.'

M. Pougin, one of the pleasantest French writers on music, has published, we perceive, a monograph on Bellini.

A Correspondent of the *Daily Telegraph* writes in high terms of praise of Schumann's *Cantata*, 'The Rose Pilgrimage,' with which he has become acquainted at Vienna. Some years have elapsed since we attempted to give an account of this composition, in which, as in too many of Schumann's works, we find aspiration without freshness of idea; colour it may be, but little beauty of form.

It is said in the *Orchestra* that Her Majesty's Theatre will be forthwith rebuilt by Mr. Lee. On the same authority we may announce as coming a new play, written expressly for Herr Bandmann, by Lord Lytton.

The musicians who wrote English songs are a wonderful people in their selection of words. Which of us has not laughed at the professed skit upon the Della Cruscanes,—

Fluttering spread thy purple pinions?

but in what respect is this avowed caricature worse than a serious ditty beginning thus—

Golden gleamed the river gushing,

which was announced for a late ballad concert?

A ballet by Signor Casati, entitled 'Shakespeare,' has been, we see, produced at the Pergola, Florence. Fancy 'Wild Will' tripping therein a measure! M. Ambroise Thomas did ill enough for him when he made him sing in 'Le Songe d'une Nuit d'Été.' In such a ballet, surely Queen Elizabeth should have figured, dancing "high and disposedly," as Melville represented her, and as Mr. Kirkpatrick Sharpe hit off so imitatively in his sketch, to the perpetual delight of Sir Walter Scott, who used to exhibit it as one of his choicest Crown jewels.

Lovers of stringed instruments will care to hear that the violoncello of Herr Maximilian Bohrer, the renowned German player, was sold the other day, at Stuttgart, to an amateur at Frankfurt for 4,000 francs. From *Signale*, the Leipzig journal, whence we derive the above intelligence, we also learn that the violin of Herr Täglichsbeck, a renowned player in his day, howbeit little known in England, who played on a "Joseph Guarnerius," is in the market at the figure of 8,000 florins.

Why honest people should change their names, we have never been able (as the Americans say) "to realize." The fashion is nowhere more excessive than in the empire of music, where so many artists appear in masquerade. "The name," said Mrs. Nickleby, the undying one, "began with B and ended in G,—perhaps it was Waters." Mdlle. Vanzini, the American lady, who has made a most gracious impression here, need not have been afraid of presenting herself as Madame van Zandt,—a lady whose musical accomplishments have been long known to us by report. Were Mr. Sims Reeves and Mr. Santley, with their known reputations, to try in a new hemisphere under some more exalted and elegant titles, they would only lose, not gain, caste. "What's in a name?"—Another American lady, Miss Kellogg, has managed by her excellent art to place a not very euphonious name in the highest favour.

There is to be no Whitsuntide Festival this year, as had been announced, at Königsberg, in Prussia. —Madame Joachim will sing at the Whitsuntide Festival at Cologne.

'No Thoroughfare,' the story in the Christmas number of *All the Year Round*, is to be dramatized (we are told) for Paris, under the title of 'L'Abîme.'

The list of royal and noble dramatists has recently been lengthened by the name of Prince George of Prussia, who has produced a tragedy on an antique story no less difficult than that of Phædra. Of this the Correspondent of the *Times* speaks in terms of high praise.

Every month we are taken back to other worlds and other dynasties by some new example of the very late departure of one who has for half a century past vanished from the scene. An

aged man, Johann Schönaauer, pensioner beadle of the Vienna University, died, we read, on the 21st of March, aged ninety. He sang as a boy in the first performance of 'Don Giovanni,' in the house of the Baron von Swieten, by whom, it will be recollected, Haydn's oratorios were first presented in the Austrian capital. He saw the beginning and end of Beethoven's wondrous and sad career; and, of course, the triumphs of Weber's stormy life; the complete career of Mendelssohn; the beginning and end of Signor Rossini as a musician; not to speak of the kindling and fading of a host of stars of the second magnitude, such as Winter and the Rombergs. What a store of recollections must not such a patriarch have amassed, supposing him to have been the possessor of a heart and a memory!

Mrs. Almond, honourably remembered in the world of English opera as Miss Romer, and who retired from the stage some years ago, is dead. Her voice was a very fine one, but its training had been bad; and thus, in spite of much musical feeling and enthusiasm, she never took the high place among European singers which she might otherwise have done.

M. Duponchel, under whose auspices, if we are not mistaken, Meyerbeer's master-work, 'Les Huguenots,' was produced at the Grand Opéra of Paris during the time of his management, died the other day.

MISCELLANEA

Old English Graces.—Here are some MS. English Graces before and after meals, which contrast favourably with the formal Latin ones found in Romish books of devotion:—

Harleian MS. 2,339, leaf 121b-122b.

Jesse ben' graces before mete.

Almyghti god so merciable,
In fedinge þou make us resonable,
For to serue þee here;
And þerto, lord, þou make us able
To be fed at þin heuenli table
Wiþ alle þi seintis in fere. amen.

Graces after mete.

Ihesu þat diedist on þe rode
To fede mannys soule wiþ heuenli fode,
And now hast fed us here,
þou make us able þee to serue,
þat in helle-hungro we neuere sterue
Fro sight of þi face so cleer!

And þat þis boone grauntid mai be,
Seie we a pater noster & an aue,
þat, lord, þou us defende
Fro falsnes of þe world so fikil,
And freelnes of þe feisch so britil,
And felnes of þe feede. amen.

Graces afore soper.

Crist, þat breed brak þ
at þe soper þere he sat þ
Wiþ hise apostlis twelue,
Blesse oure breed and oure ale,
And þat we haue, & haue schale,
And fede us wiþ him self,
And graunte us grace of gostli fode,
Of breed of liif þat is so goode,
To fede wiþ oure soulis. amen.

Graces after soper.

Lord, wiþ þis sustynauce
Geue us good contynauce,
þine heestis forto kepe,
And neuere afir to do amys,
Bi which we moun lese heuen blis,
But þere to haue oure seete!
And þat þis bone þus grantid mai be,
Seie we a pater noster & an aue.

Sack and Lime.—To those of your readers who have taken interest in the discussion relative to these words (in conjunction with wine) that has appeared in your columns, I beg to invite their attention to the remarks made by Dr. Henderson in his valuable work, 'The History of Ancient and

* The words "Jesse ben" were first written before "grace" and then struck out.

† These two lines are written as one.

Modern Wines.' The subject is there most fully and minutely entered into, and every difficulty as to the proper application of the words thoroughly cleared up. After a careful perusal of his remarks, no doubt remains on my mind that he considered sack, as understood in those days, was a dry Spanish wine, and that its acidity was corrected (if necessary) by the use of lime. 'The Mystery of Vintners' gives numerous receipts; for instance, "To correct Rankness, Eagerness, and pricking of Sacks, they take twenty or thirty of the whitest lime-stones, and slack them in a gallon of the wine; then they add more wine, and stir them together in a half-tubb, with a parelling staff; next they pour this mixture into the hoghead, and having again used the parelling instrument, leave the wine to settle, and then rack it. This wine I should guess to be no ill drink for gross bodies and rheumatic brains, but hurtful to good fellows of hot and dry constitutions and meagre habits." Again,—"How to use a butt of sack that is musty. Take a gallon of lime, beat it small, and put it into the butt; then take a staff and beat it, and let it stand a day or two." From the foregoing receipts, it is evident that lime was used in correcting the faults of sack; but, as Dr. Henderson remarks, "If any doubt remained on the subject, it would be completely removed by the account which Sir Richard Hawkins gives of these wines. 'Since the Spanish sacks,' he observes, 'have been common in our taverns, which for conservation are mingled with the lime in the making, our nation complains of calentures, of the stone, the dropsy, and infinite other distempers, not heard of before this wine came into common use.'" That lime is still used in the manufacture of Spanish wines, Ford, in his 'Gatherings from Spain,' remarks:—"The selected grapes are sprinkled with lime, by which the watery and acetous particles are absorbed and corrected. A nice hand is requisite in this powdering, which, by the way, is an ancient African custom, in order to avoid the imputation of Falstaff, 'There is lime in this sack.'" Whether sack with the juice of lemon or limes was ever drunk, thereby anticipating the American "sherry cobbler," I must leave to more able persons to discuss and decide.

JAMES L. DENMAN.

Greyhound.—I have seen several accounts of the etymology of the word *greyhound*, all of which I consider erroneous. It consists of two words; the first Celtic, the second English. It signifies hare-hound, "garrey" being the Irish or Celtic of hare. In Scotland that dog is called a *gru*, which is compounded of "garrey," a hare, and "cu" (which when aspirated is pronounced *hu*), a hound.

W. H.

Nesh.—This word is common among the lower classes in the midland and north midland counties of England, and means "delicate" or "weakly." Sensitiveness to cold would be one test of a person's being "nesh," and so would inability to bear pain or fatigue. I have heard a grindstone described as "nesh," when, from the soft, crumbly nature of the rock, it was fit only for coarse work. Your Correspondent "R. W." is mistaken in supposing that "healing" or "hilling" is obsolete in England. It is often heard in the midland counties, and is used in the sense of a covering of any sort, clothes for the person, bed-clothes, and such-like. An old clergyman, whom I can recollect, and who in addressing a country congregation was wont to use the language they best understood, was one Sunday preaching against early and improvident marriages; one of his sentences was, "As soon as ye can ill and fill, ye marry": that is, "As soon as you have clothes and bread." "Ill me up" (Give me more clothing) is common enough in Yorkshire, and doubtless elsewhere in the north of England. "Clemmed" (hungry) and "starved" (cold) are also the only words used in these senses by the peasantry of the north of England; they would never understand that a "starved" person was in want of food, but would at once take him to the fire.

A. H. G.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—F.—J. B.—T. C.—D. G. C.—J. T. T.—J. S.—received.

Erratum.—At p. 567, col. 2, line 31, Mr. Charles Hall's name was misprinted Halle.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

** CASSELL'S MAGAZINE FOR MAY

contains the first thirteen Chapters of the NEW NOVEL
by MOY THOMAS, entitled 'A FIGHT for LIFE.'

Price SIXPENCE.

CASSELL'S MAGAZINE FOR MAY.

"Well printed on toned paper, and copiously illustrated."—*Athenæum*.
"It is amusing, and has plenty of good illustrations."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.
"Plenty to attract all classes of the community."—*Standard*.

CONTENTS for MAY.

A FIGHT for LIFE: a Novel. By Moy Thomas, Author of 'When the Snow Falls,' &c. Chapters I. to XIII.

IRON-WORKS, ANCIENT and MODERN. By Henry S. Baring.

CLEVE CLIFF: a Tale of the Coast. By L. H. F. Du Terreaux.

A GIFT.

POPULAR ZOOLOGICAL ERRORS. By T. G. Penton.

MAY'S LOVERS: a Village Romance.

The ART of ADVERTISING. By Thomas Osgood.

LAD UP for REPAIRS. By G. M. Fraser.

BILLON'S REVENGE. By Alfred Marks.

The WATER SUPPLY of LONDON; at PRESENT and in the FUTURE. By Dr. Edward Browne.

The CLOISTERS: a Poem. By Sarah Doudney.

A TALE of the "DOLDRUMS." By Clark Russell.

COMMON-SENSE PAPERS. By John Hollingshead.

I. A Little Schooling.

II. National Characteristics.

LEGENDS of LONDON STREETS. I. Bonaparte in London. By Walter Thornbury.

RECOLLECTIONS of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. By J. H. Forbes.

A CLOSE SHAVE: a Story. By F. W. Rowsell.

HIDE AND SEEK: a Poem. By Julia Goddard.

DUBBS, a DOG: a True Story. By G. M. Fenn.

ROADS. By H. Savile Clarke.

A WOMAN'S STORY: a Poem. By Martin Carew.

GUN-COTTON WARFARE. By H. Baden Pritchard.

A SCOUNDREL'S CONFESSION. In Two Parts. Part the First.

(This extraordinary narrative is strictly authentic. As a realistic picture of convict life, and a revelation of the hardened character of the worst class of our criminals, it will be found not without its interest to the student of humanity. But perhaps the most remarkable lesson which it teaches is the inefficiency of punishment as a means of reform after a certain point. That the writer of this strange history should have found himself, after an active career of crime, extending over thirty-four years, and after almost numberless convictions, still at large and able to pursue his evil courses, is surely a singular commentary on our penal system.—Ed. *Cassell's Magazine*.)

Now ready, 544 Quarto Pages, price 5s. 6d.

VOLUME II. of CASSELL'S MAGAZINE,

WITH SEVENTY ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

Containing the whole of the New Novel,

'POOR HUMANITY,'

By the Author of 'Owen: a Waif,' 'Christie's Faith,' 'No Church,' &c.;

Together with upwards of TWO HUNDRED and FIFTY Complete Stories and Original Contributions in Prose and Verse from our leading Novelists and Authors, including 'SOCIAL REVELATIONS,' by JAMES GREENWOOD, Author of 'A Night in a Workhouse,' in the *Pall Mall Gazette*.

VOLUME I. of CASSELL'S MAGAZINE

contains the whole of Mr. F. W. ROBINSON'S Novel, 'ANNE JUDGE, SPINSTER,' and consists of 480 quarto pages, price 5s.

SELECTIONS FROM

Cassell, Petter & Galpin's Illustrated Volumes.

HOLY BIBLE ...	... Illustrated by DORÉ	£8 0
MILTON ...	... Illustrated by DORÉ	5 0
DANTE ...	... Illustrated by DORÉ	2 10
ATALA ...	... Illustrated by DORÉ	2 2
DON QUIXOTE ...	... Illustrated by DORÉ	1 10
LA FONTAINE'S FABLES ...	... Illustrated by DORÉ	1 10
FAIRY REALM ...	... Illustrated by DORÉ	1 1
CROQUEMITAINE ...	... Illustrated by DORÉ	1 1
MUNCHAUSEN ...	... Illustrated by DORÉ	1 1

HISTORY of the BRITISH ARMY. By Sir SIBBALD DAVID SCOTT, Bart. With 100 Illustrations. 2l. 2s. (Dedicated, by express permission, to Her Majesty the Queen.)

ENGLISH HERALDRY. By Rev. CHARLES BOUTELL. 450 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

POPULAR NATURAL HISTORY. 2,000 Illustrations. 1l. 10s.

ILLUSTRATED FAMILY BIBLE. 3l. 6d.

BIBLE DICTIONARY. 25s.

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED SHAKESPEARE. Vol. I. price 12s.; Vol. II. price 10s. 6d.

HISTORY of ENGLAND. 2,000 Illustrations. 3l.

THE ILLUSTRATED BOOK of SACRED POEMS. 7s. 6d.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With 100 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED READINGS. With 100 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. With 100 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

FOX'S BOOK of MARTYRS. With 200 Illustrations. 12s.

LITTLE SONGS FOR ME TO SING. Illustrated by Millais. 6s.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With 100 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

BUNYAN'S HOLY WAR. With 100 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

CASSELL'S MAGAZINE VOLUMES. Vol. I., comprising the whole of the Novel, 'Anne Judge, Spinster,' &c. Vol. II., comprising the whole of the Novel, 'Poor Humanity,' &c. 6d.

GOLDSMITH'S WORKS. 7s. 6d.

LORD MILTON'S and DR. CHEADLE'S TRAVELS across the ROCKY MOUNTAINS. 6s.

IDYLIC PICTURES. 10s. 6d.

THE QUIVER VOLUMES. Vols. I. and II. 7s. 6d. each.

CASSELL'S FAMILY PRAYERS for EVERY DAY in the YEAR. 7s. 6d.

BRIGHT THOUGHTS for the LITTLE-ONES. 7s. 6d.

The CHILDREN'S ALBUM. 3s. 6d.

POEMS and PICTURES. 21s.

PICTURE-BOOK for the NURSERY. 6s.

SHILLING STORY-BOOKS.

DAME DINGLE'S FAIRY TALES. 5s.

The PRACTICAL POULTRY-KEEPER. By T. WRIGHT. 5s. Second Edition.

. Specimens of the Illustrations in the above Volumes are given in CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, which can be seen at any first-class Bookseller's, or can be purchased at the published price, viz., 2s. 6d.

CASSELL'S TOPOGRAPHICAL GUIDES,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND MAPS.

CASSELL'S GUIDE to the SEA-SIDE. Paper Covers, 1s.; limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

CASSELL'S GUIDE to PARIS. Paper Covers, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

CASSELL'S GUIDE to NORMANDY. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

CASSELL'S GUIDE to SURREY. Paper Covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

CASSELL'S GUIDE to SUSSEX. Paper Covers, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, London and New York.

Sampson Low & Co.'s

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

LIFE, LETTERS, and POSTHUMOUS WORKS OF FREDRIKA BREMER. Edited by her Sister, CHARLOTTE BREMER. Translated from the Swedish by EMILY NÖNNEN. Post 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

The ENGLISH CATALOGUE of BOOKS published during 1867; giving Title, Size, Price, and Publisher of every book published. With an Index, to facilitate reference to subject of each. Price 5s.

The STORY of MY CHILDHOOD. By Madame MICHELET. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The VOYAGE ALONE: a Sail in the Yawl 'Rob Roy.' By JOHN MACGREGOR, Author of 'A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe.' With Illustrations. Price 5s. (Second Edition just ready.)

Also now ready,
A THOUSAND MILES in the ROB ROY CANOE. Fifth Edition. 5s.

The ROB ROY on the BALTIC. Second Edition. 5s.

DAVID GRAY, and other Essays, chiefly on Poetry. By ROBERT BUCHANAN, Author of 'London Poems.' North Coast, &c. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The SOCIAL LIFE of the CHINESE: a Daguerreotype of Daily Life in China. Condensed from the Work of the Rev. J. DOOLITTLE. By the Rev. PAXTON HODD. With above 100 Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra, bevelled boards, price 8s. 6d.

The EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN THE RISE and FALL of. By the Count ÉMILE DE KERATRY. Authorized Edition, with the Imperial Correspondence and Portraits. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FOUR YEARS AMONG SPANISH AMERICANS. By F. HASSAUREK, late U.S. Minister Resident to the Republic of Ecuador. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

TWO THOUSAND MILES on HORSE-BACK, or SANTA FÉ and BACK: a Summer Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico. By JAMES F. MELINE. Post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

ITALIAN JOURNEYS. By William D. HOWELLS, Author of 'Venetian Life.' 1 vol. post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DE JOINVILLE'S LIFE of SAINT LOUIS the KING (the Bayard Edition). Chivalric printed at the Chiswick Press, with Vignette, bound flexible cloth, gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.

Bayard Editions, 2s. 6d. each.
The STORY of the CHEVALIER BAYARD. By M. De Berville.
DE JOINVILLE'S SAINT LOUIS the KING.
The ESSAYS of ABRAHAM COWLEY.
ABDALLAH. By Édouard Laboulaye.

The CHIMNEY CORNER. By Mrs. BEECHER STOWE. Price 1s.; Library Edition, 3s. 6d.

Are now ready, by the same Author,
QUEER LITTLE PEOPLE. Price 1s.
THE LITTLE FOXES that SPOIL the GRAPES. Price 1s.
HOUSE and HOME PAPERS. Price 1s.

The SHADY SIDE and the SUNNY SIDE: Two Tales of New England. By COUNTRY PASTORS' WIVES. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

NEW and POPULAR NOVELS.

COUSIN JACK: a Domestic Novel. By a NEW WRITER. 3 vols. (Just ready.)

DR. MUSPRATT'S PATIENTS. By DUTTON COOK. Post 8vo. 8s.

"What cabinet pictures are in the domain of fine art Mr. Cook's minor tales are amongst works of prose fiction; and of his peculiar merits in this special department of author-craft, we have seen no better specimen than 'Dr. Muspratt's Patients.'"—*Athenæum*.

BENTINCK'S TUTOR. By the Author of 'Lost Sir Massingberd.' 3 vols. post 8vo. 12s.
"Displays great skill in sketching characters with light touches, a genial spirit, wit and humour, and occasionally quite a poetic power of description."—*Illustrated London News*.

NORWOOD. By HENRY WARD BEECHER, D.D. 3 vols.

"A book which no one who has learned for other reasons to respect Dr. Beecher should omit to read. It is sufficiently successful, even as a work of fiction, to be a surprise to those who previously knew Dr. Beecher only in another capacity. All the character is well drawn, and the general handling shows an insight which goes far to console us for the missing art of color. Some of the little episodes are admirable; the anecdotes of old Pete, for instance."—*Contemporary Review*.

GUARDIAN ANGEL. By Professor HOLMES, Author of 'The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.' Second Edition. 2 vols.

"Let all novels be laid aside until the 'Guardian Angel' be read. It is full of wit and wisdom and interest, and indeed of all those good qualities which most novels are without."—*Illustrated Times*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, SON & MARSTON,
The Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet-street.

THE POPULAR NEW NOVELS,
AT ALL LIBRARIES.

WORK-A-DAY BRIERS: a Novel. By the Author of 'The Two Anastasias.' 3 vols.

A LOST NAME. By the Author of 'Uncle Silas,' 'Guy Deverell,' &c. 3 vols.

STEVEN LAWRENCE, YEOMAN. By the Author of 'Archie Lovell,' 'The Morals of Mayfair,' &c. 3 vols.

"The keener critic who reads these volumes the more patiently, as we think, will he hunt Dora Fane through her adventures. Pagan because her mind will not hold Christianity, immoral because her soul is too thin to retain morality, truthful because no fact shocks her, of perfect temper and consummate vanity, pretty in every act and movement and word, but never for an instant unconsciously pretty, warning her husband as he kisses her for the first time that he is crushing her bonnet, yet, as she says herself, capable of any sacrifice for him if he will live her life, she is a wonderful little figure, reminding us, distantly perhaps, but still reminding us, of Blanche Amory in 'Pendennis.'"—*Spectator*.

JOHN FALK. From the Danish. By the Translator of 'The Guardian,' and 'Noddebo Parsonage.' 3 vols.

"A Danish story, showing very remarkable and sustained powers of character-painting. All the characters and many of the scenes in the story are painted with extraordinary vividness and truth."—*Spectator*.

A SISTER'S STORY (Le Récit d'une Sœur). By Mrs. AUGUSTUS CRAVEN. 3 vols. post 8vo.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.

Now ready, 8vo. pp. 40, sewed, price 1s.

AN ESSAY on the ADMISSION of WOMEN to the PARLIAMENTARY FRANCHISE.

By NINON KINGSFORD.
London: Trübner & Co. 60, Paternoster-row.

Price Three Shillings.
MAP of ABYSSINIA, from KEITH JOHNSTON'S 'Royal Atlas,' 25 by 20 inches. Coloured, with Index.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.
ANOTHER MAP of ABYSSINIA from the same Author's 'Handy Royal Atlas,' 19 by 14 in. Coloured.
William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.
Sold by all Booksellers.

MR. JEAFFRESON'S NEW NOVEL.

Now ready at all the Libraries, in 3 vols.

SECOND EDITION of a NOBLE WOMAN,
by J. C. JEAFFRESON, Author of 'Live It Down,' &c.

Also now ready, in 3 vols.

DORA. By Julia Kavanagh, Author of 'Nathalie,' 'Adele,' &c.
The COUNTESS'S CROSS. By Mrs. Egerton.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

HOUSEHOLD WORDS. Conducted by Charles Dickens.

HOUSEHOLD WORDS. Conducted by Charles Dickens.
Cheap Edition. Well Printed on Good Paper. Sixpence Monthly. PART I.—120 pages—with the May Magazines.

HOUSEHOLD WORDS. Conducted by Charles Dickens.
PART I. ready May 1. Price Sixpence. 120 pages. Contains:—
A PRELIMINARY WORD.—CHARLES DICKENS.

LIZZIE LEIGH.—MRS. GASKELL.

Valentine's Day at the Post Office.
Amusements of the People.
Mademoiselle Chignon.
The Wayside Wall.
Emigrants' Letters.
True Story of a Coal Fire.
Work! An Anecdote.
Perfect Felicity.
Australian Ploughman's Story.
Heathen and Christian Burial.

Troubled Water Question.
The Lucifer Match.
Saloon Theatres.
Short Cuts across the Globe.
An Extraordinary Traveller.
Loaded Dice.
Schoolmaster at Home and Abroad.
The Lady Alice.
A Globe.

The Ghost of the late Mr. James Barber.
Supposing!
Pet Prisoners.
The Good Old Times.
Baptismal Rituals.
Arctic Heroes.
A Coroner's Inquest.
Francis Jeffrey.
The Young Jew of Tunis.

A CHILD'S DREAM OF A STAR.

London: WARD, LOCK & TYLER, Warwick House, Paternoster-row, E.C.

*. A Specimen Part sent post free for 6 stamps.

Just published, in crown 8vo. price 6s. 6d. cloth,
CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES of the MARY DONNA. By the Rev. J. SPENCER NORTHCOTE, D.D., President of St. Mary's College, Oscott.
London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

NEW ZEALAND.
IMPORTANT WORK.

NEW ZEALAND'S GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, RESOURCES, STATISTICS, &c. By Dr. F. von HUCHSTETTER, of the Novara, Austrian Government Expedition. Handsomely bound, 515 Pages, and illustrated with 2 Maps, 7 Chromo-litho Plates, and 100 Wood Engravings. A few Copies on sale, price 21s. at
G. Street's New Zealand and Colonial Newspaper Offices, 30, Cornhill, E.C.

Now ready, post-free, in handsome bindings, bevelled boards, extra gilt and gilt edges, price 7s. 6d.

OPPEN'S POSTAGE-STAMP ALBUM and CATALOGUE. By Dr. VINER. With Illustrations of some of the rarest Stamps, a full Description of the Arms and Stamps of each Country, and the Coinage, Arms, Population, Chief Town and Reigning Government. The ALBUM (without Catalogue), in handsome bindings, price 4s. and 5s.
W. Stevens, 421, Strand; and may be had of all Booksellers and Stamp Dealers.

This day, 8vo. sewed, 1s.

INAUGURAL LECTURE, delivered by BENJAMIN PRICE, M.A. Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford, on April 23rd, 1868.
Macmillan & Co. London.

This day, extra fcap. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A HANDBOOK of VACCINATION.
By EDWARD C. SEATON, M.D.
Medical Inspector to the Privy Council.
Macmillan & Co. London.

8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

DIGESTION: Its Disorders and their Treatment. By F. W. PAVY, M.D. F.R.S., Senior Assistant-Physician to, and Lecturer on Physiology at, Guy's Hospital.
"We need hardly say that no English physician has greater right than he has to speak with physical authority in matters of digestion."—*British Medical Journal*.

"It is quite a first-rate book, and gives indications of original thought and research, worthy not only to be read by dyspeptics out of the profession, but by students in it."—*Athenæum*.

Also, by the same Author, Second Edition, ready shortly,
DIABETES: Its Nature and Treatment.
"Henceforth the treatment of diabetes becomes more scientific, reasonable, and certain."—*Athenæum*.
John Churchill & Sons, New Burlington-street.

2s. 6d., by post 2s. 8d., cloth, gilt edged,

WHO'S WHO, for 1868. "A complete epitome of that handy knowledge of the personnel of the public life of this country which every one so often requires to refer to."—*Illustrated News*.
A. H. Bailly & Co. Cornhill, E.C.

New Edition of
SIR RODERICK MURCHISON'S SILURIA.

Now ready, Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised, with Coloured Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts, 8vo. 30s.

SILURIA:

A HISTORY of the OLDEST ROCKS in the BRITISH ISLES and
OTHER COUNTRIES;

With a Sketch of the Origin and Distribution of Native Gold, the General Succession of Geological Formations and Changes of the Earth's Surface.

By SIR RODERICK I. MURCHISON, F.R.S.,
Director-General of the Geological Survey of the British Isles.

"No geologist can do without 'Siluria,' nor can any one who wishes to know something of the oldest rocks find anywhere in our language so large a body of information on the subject. The present edition is not merely a reprint of the last one with a few emendations and additions. The changes it has undergone are so numerous that, in some respects, it may be called a new work. It has been subjected to a complete revision, and much new matter has been added."—*Times*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

HINDOO FAIRY LEGENDS.

Now ready, with Coloured Illustrations and Woodcuts, crown 8vo. 12s.

OLD DECCAN DAYS;

Or, HINDOO FAIRY LEGENDS current in SOUTHERN INDIA.

COLLECTED from ORAL TRADITION.

By M. FRERE, and Illustrated by C. F. FRERE.

With an INTRODUCTION and NOTES by SIR BARTLE FRERE.

"Miss Frere has executed her task with judgment and skill, and has made a pleasing selection of original fables and ancient legends. The introduction and notes by Sir Bartle Frere are carefully written, and contain much valuable information respecting the ancient traditions, usages, and mythology of the tribes of Southern India. The illustrations are drawn by Miss Catherine Frere."—*Examiner*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

Completion of
MOTLEY'S UNITED NETHERLANDS.

Now ready, Volumes III. and IV., with Portraits and Index, completing the Work, 8vo. 30s.

**HISTORY OF
THE UNITED NETHERLANDS:**

Continued from the Year 1590 to the TWELVE YEARS' TRUCE, 1609.

By the HON. J. LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L.,
Author of 'The Rise of the Dutch Republic.'

"In these volumes we have an account of the great events comprised between the years 1590 and 1609. The Battle of Ivry, the Siege of Paris, the career of Prince Maurice, Philip's attempts at the invasion of England, the Newport Campaign, the Siege of Ostend and of Grave, the descent of Spinola on the Netherland frontier, his subsequent victories, the expulsion of the Portuguese from the Moluccas, and the close of the great war, which has lasted nearly forty years, in the dismal swamps of Zutphen, are here recorded with that facile expansion of material and vivid, picturesque expression which makes Mr. Motley's page so attractive."—*Westminster Review*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

ARCHITECTURE IN SPAIN.

With 25 large Plans and 100 Illustrations, royal 8vo. 50s.

**THE GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE OF
SPAIN:**

From Personal Observations made during several Journeys through that Country.

By G. E. STREET, F.S.A.,
Author of 'The Brick and Marble Architecture of Italy.'

"A most valuable work. It deserves to stand side by side with the best of Mr. Pugin's contributions to the Catholic Revival, while in some respects it is superior, and deserves, as we doubt not it will receive, a careful study by professional architects."—*Union Review*.

"This handsome volume merits the highest praise. It is well written and well illustrated; it is also well timed, and will certainly have the effect of calling the attention of travellers to this country for their tour."

Gentleman's Magazine.

"A valuable contribution to the history of Gothic

architecture. With the exception of the great work of Villa-Amil and Escosura, we have no publication which throws so much light on the architectural monuments of Spain."—*Edinburgh Review*.

"Mr. Street has not only explored and sketched the most considerable ecclesiastical buildings scattered over three-fourths of Spain, but he has gone very far into the learning of the subject. Every part of the work presents evidence of the labour and deep interest with which he pursued his investigations, and the result is one of the most curious and valuable architectural works which we have received for some time."—*Guardian*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

Anthony Trollope's Magazine.

On WEDNESDAY, the 29th inst. will be ready,

SAINT PAULS

For MAY. Price One Shilling.

Contents.

1. ALL for GREED. Chap. 23. The Trial. Chap. 24. The Sentence. Chap. 25. Conclusion.
2. THE IRISH CHURCH DEBATE.
3. YACHTING.
4. COLUMBUS: a Dramatic Fragment.
5. NEW FACTS in the BIOGRAPHY of RALEGH.
6. LIFE STUDIES. No. I. "Our Own" Great Man.
7. SYBEL'S HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION.
8. ANONYMOUS JOURNALISM.
9. PHINEAS FINN, the IRISH MEMBER. By Anthony Trollope, with an Illustration. Chap. 27. Phineas Discussed. Chap. 28. The Second Reading is carried. Chap. 29. A Cabinet Meeting. Chap. 30. Mr. Kennedy's Luck.

1.

ALL for GREED: a Novel. By the
Baroness BLAZE DE BURY. 2 vols. crown 8vo. With Illustrations by G. H. Thomas. Cloth, 12s. [This day.]

2.

TRUE of HEART. By Kay Spen.
Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. [This day.]

"All precious things discover'd late
To those that seek them, issue forth;
For love in sequel works with fate,
And draws the veil from hidden worth."—*Tennyson*.

"A well-told story, appealing by its simplicity and tenderness to the finer feelings of our nature."—*Weekly Review*.
"A very graceful and natural story. In some parts it reminds us of 'Jane Eyre,' but there is nothing in it of the weirdness which characterizes that novel, and it is very much fuller of heart and natural genial affection."—*Observer*.
"It abounds in touching incident, in skilful sketching, and in just and noble sentiment. There are several chapters which it is hard to read with dry eye and quiet throat."—*Freeman*.

3.

STUDIOUS WOMEN. From the
French of M. DUPANLOUP, Bishop of Orleans. Translated
by R. M. PHILLIMORE. Post 8vo. cloth, 4s. [Ready.]
"One of the most eloquent of living Frenchmen. In his criticism of the evils to be remedied, and his statement of the objects women should set before them, M. Dupanloup leaves little to be desired."—*Saturday Review*.
"We feel it quite refreshing to come across a work like that of M. Dupanloup, which deals with the subject without that mixture of humour and knowledge of anatomy which has become so much the rage."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

4.

The HOLY LAND, Past and Present:
Sketches of Travel in Palestine. By the Rev. HENRY S. OSBORN, M.A. New Edition. With 38 Illustrations on Steel and Wood. [In May.]

5.

The SEASIDE NATURALIST: Outdoor Studies in Marine Zoology and Botany and Maritime Geology. By the Rev. E. W. PHILLIPS, M.A. New Edition, revised and enlarged. With 37 Illustrations. [In June.]

6.

**THE PHILOSOPHY and PRACTICE
of PUNCTUATION: a Psychological Essay.** By Mr. PLATO
DIS. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d. [This day.]

7.

STUDIES in ENGLISH PROSE. Specimens of the Language in its various Stages. With Notes, Explanatory and Critical. Together with a Sketch of the Historical, and a concise Anglo-Saxon Grammar. By JOSEPH PAYNE, Author of 'Studies in English Poetry.' Post 8vo. cloth, 5s. [Ready.]
"A valuable text-book for schools and colleges."—*Observer*.

8.

**A TREATISE on the METALLURGY
of IRON.** Containing Outlines of the History and Processes of Manufacture, Methods of Assay, and Analyses of Iron Ore, &c. &c. By H. BAUMANN, F.G.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines. Illustrated with numerous Engravings from Drawings by J. B. Jordan. Post 8vo. cloth, 12s. [This day.]
"A very useful volume. . . . The author has sought to furnish in a single volume all the information that practical workers of iron, students, and owners of mines require, and has well attained his object."—*Mining Journal*.
"The manufacture of iron in all its stages is very clearly and satisfactorily described. . . . To all who are interested in the manufacture of iron and of steel we recommend this treatise. In it will be found clear descriptions of every process, from the smelting of the ore to the production of merchant bar and rail, the rolling of armour plates, and the conversion by Bessemer's process of iron into steel."—*Athenæum*.

9.

THE RUDIMENTS of MINERALOGY:
A Concise View of the General Properties of Minerals. By A. RAMSAY, jun. With Illustrations and Copious Index. 12mo. Limp cloth, 3s. [This day.]

London and New York: VIRTUE & CO.

THE NEW PUBLICATIONS

OF

William Blackwood & Sons.

1.

In crown 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

Professor CONINGTON'S Completion of the late Mr. WORSLEY'S Translation of the

ILIAD in the SPENSERIAN STANZA.

The Work is now complete, namely,

The ODYSSEY. By Mr. WORSLEY. 2 vols. 18s.

The ILIAD. By Mr. WORSLEY and Prof. CONINGTON. 2 vols. 21s.

2.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous Plans, &c.

Mr. KINGLAKE'S HISTORY of the INVASION of the CRIMEA.

Third and Fourth Volumes. [In May.

3.

In small 8vo. price 2s. 6d. gilt cloth,

The TREATMENT of our DOMESTICATED DOGS.

By the Author of 'The Handy Horse-Book.'

4.

A NEW EDITION.

In small 8vo. with Six Engravings, price 4s. 6d. cloth,

The HANDY HORSE-BOOK.

By "MAGENTA."

5.

In crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth,

HANDY BOOK of the FLOWER GARDEN.

By DAVID THOMSON.

6.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo. price 11. 11s. 6d. cloth,

BROWN LOWS.

By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

7.

In 2 vols. small 8vo.

LINDA TRESSSEL.

By the Author of 'Nina Balatka.'

[In a few days.

8.

CHEAP EDITION.

Price 6s. each Series, cloth (2 vols.),

ESSAYS on SOCIAL SUBJECTS.Reprinted from the *Saturday Review*.

9.

In 8vo. with Maps,

A HISTORY OF**Col. GORDON'S CHINESE CAMPAIGN**

AND OF

The SUPPRESSION of the TAE-PING REBELLION.

By ANDREW WILSON, F.A.S.L.

[In a few days.

10.

In crown 8vo. with Engravings and Map, price 7s. 6d. cloth,

LAKE VICTORIA.

A Narrative of Explorations in Search of the Source of the Nile, compiled from the Memoirs of Captains Speke and Grant.

By C. SWAYNE, M.A.

45, George-street, Edinburgh, and 37, Paternoster-row, London.

A NEW POEM BY
ALFRED TENNYSON,

ENTITLED

'L U C R E T I U S,'

Occupies Nine Pages of

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE for MAY,

Price One Shilling Monthly.

Third Edition, this day,

The NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYSSINIA,

and the SWORD HUNTERS of the HAMRAN ARABS. By Sir S. W. BAKER. With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth gilt, 21s.

The NEW LANDLORD. From the Hungarian

of MAURICE JOKAI, by A. J. PATTERSON. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

[This day.

"Mr. Patterson deserves well of all English readers for having enabled them to become acquainted with a book which contains a large amount of really valuable information, as well as a sufficiently readable story."

Saturday Review.

"One of the most delightful in modern romance."

Birmingham Gazette."The story is highly entertaining, and the characters so different from the every day run of novels in this country, that the book is most refreshing to read."—*Observer.*

"It is impossible to recommend a work more cordially than we recommend this delightful novel."

*Sunday Times.***The GLOBE Edition of MORTE d'ARTHUR.**

The BOOK of KING ARTHUR and of his Noble KNIGHTS of the ROUND TABLE. The Edition of Caxton revised for Modern Use by Sir EDWARD STRACHEY. Royal fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[This day.

MACMILLAN & Co. London.

This day, crown 8vo. cloth lettered,

PHYSICAL, HISTORICAL, AND MILITARY GEOGRAPHY.

From the Seventh French Edition of TH. LAVALLEE, late Professor of Military History and Statistics at the Military School of Saint-Cyr.

EDITED, with ADDITIONS and CORRECTIONS,

By CAPTAIN LENDY, F.G.S. F.L.S. &c.,

Director of the Practical Military College at Sunbury.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 6, Charing Cross, S.W.

CRAMER'S EDUCATIONAL COURSE.

In SHILLING BOOKS, Full Music size. Post Free for Fourteen Stamps.

CRAMER'S COURSE FOR THE PIANOFORTE.

Now Published, Volume I. 6s. bound, or in separate Books, 1s. the Book.

FIRST BOOK. Cramer's Celebrated Tutor for the Pianoforte, containing the Rudiments of Music.**SECOND BOOK.** Scale Passages, easy Exercises, and Preludes by Cramer, Bertini, and Logier.**THIRD BOOK.** Little Fantasias, progressive in difficulty, from the Best Writers. Themes selected from Clementi, Kalkbrenner, and Cramer.**FOURTH BOOK.** Recreations in Fantasia form, from Sacred and Secular Works.**FIFTH BOOK.** Studies in various Keys introductory to the following Book.**SIXTH BOOK.** Selections from the Simpler Works of Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, and Mendelssohn, supplementing the design of Book V.

Books VII. to XII. to follow, constituting the advanced stage for the Pianoforte.

"The fingering is so carefully done, and the notes and remarks so frequent and opportune, that it will be found as useful for self-instruction as for studying with a master."

Examiner."Admirable for home teaching."—*Orchestra.*"It appears well adapted to insure rapid improvement and progress on the part of pupils, and to be better fitted for forming and developing correct taste than the majority of books of a like kind."—*Imperial Review.*"Undeniably useful among young musicians."—*Atlas.*

London: CRAMER & Co. (Limited), 201, Regent-street, W.; and SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co.

CRAMER'S COURSE FOR THE VOICE.**CRAMER'S VOCAL TUTOR**, containing the Rudiments of Music, and the Necessary Instructions for the Perfect Cultivation of the Voice.**SECOND BOOK**, containing Exercises, Solfeggi, &c., in the Advanced Keys, Songs in Two and Three Parts, with Observations and Illustrations from the works of Bennett, W. Maynard, Crescentini, Paer, and Pelegrini.**THIRD BOOK**, containing Exercises, Solfeggi, &c., from the Works of Rossini, Rubini, Schira, Garcia; Part Songs, &c. &c.**FOURTH, FIFTH, SIXTH, SEVENTH, EIGHTH, NINTH, TENTH, ELEVENTH, and TWELFTH BOOKS**, follow in progressive order, and contain Exercises, Solfeggi, Studies, and Compositions for the Voice by the most celebrated Singing Masters."We do not hesitate to say that we have seen no vocal course to equal the course of lessons just published by Cramer & Co. These books contain most excellent exercises."—*Weekly Review.*

"We know not who is the compiler of the present works, but it is certain that a very considerable amount of knowledge has been brought to bear on them."

Musical Standard."All amateur vocalists will welcome these really useful instructions."—*Examiner.*"Well edited and capitally printed, yet the price only one shilling!"—*Brighton Guardian.*1. The
2. The RE
3. The BOAT
Curle.—8.
the WATE
Landing.BRA
LibThe I
and"COL
AutThe I
and

A SA

T

The I

BRA
ByThe
W."We ca
rines of h
and we kno"SO
ofThe
(MrLOV
8 vo"The nov
fin of an
We should"There is
book that i
here read a"The val
not as we h
of the categ
the fields o
charactersTHE DI
FITZG
BrookeSINK
Author

NOTICE

NOT V
Novel.The S
With al

The New Number of Tinsleys' Magazine ready this day.

This day is published, No. X. for MAY, of

TINSLEYS' MAGAZINE.

An Illustrated Monthly.

Price One Shilling.

CONDUCTED BY EDMUND YATES.

CONTENTS.

1. The ROCK AHEAD. By Edmund Yates. (With an Illustration.) Book III. Chap. 1. Egrotat animo. 2. Recognition. — 3. The RETURN from TOUR. (With an Illustration.) — 4. SECRETS. — 5. The MAROONS. — 6. AT THE BOAT-RACE. — 7. A HOUSE OF CARDS: a Novel. Book I. Chap. 5. A Little Shake. 8. Concerning a Duke. — 9. ENGLIS: PHOTOGRAPHS. By an American. No. IV. — 9. PARIS FASHIONS. (With Coloured Plate.) — 10. OVER THE WATER. — 11. The ADVENTURES OF DR. BRADY. By W. H. Russell, LL.D. Chap. 37. The Enemy comes upon us. 38. The Landing. 39. We come upon the Enemy. 40. The Alma. 41. The Siege and the Trenches.

A NEW NOVEL, by the AUTHOR of 'GUY LIVINGSTONE.'

BRAKESPEARE; or, the Fortunes of a Free Lance. At every Library in the United Kingdom. In 3 vols.

NOTICE.—This day is published,

The LIFE of DAVID GARRICK. From Original Family Papers and numerous Published and Unpublished Sources. By PERCY FITZGERALD. 2 vols. 8vo.

"CON AMORE"; or, Critical Chapters. By Justin McCarthy, Author of 'The Waterdale Neighbours,' &c. 1 vol. [Just ready.]

The PILGRIM and the SHRINE; or, Passages from the Life and Correspondence of Herbert Ainslie, B.A. Cantab. In 3 vols. [Now ready.]

A SAXON'S REMEDY for IRISH DISCONTENT. In 1 vol. [Ready this day.]

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW NOVELS, at all Libraries.

MR. EDMUND YATES'S POPULAR NEW NOVEL NOW READY.

The ROCK AHEAD: a Novel. By Edmund Yates. In 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

A NEW NOVEL, by the AUTHOR of 'GUY LIVINGSTONE.'

BRAKESPEARE; or, the Fortunes of a Free Lance: a New Novel. By the Author of 'Guy Livingstone,' 'Sword and Gown,' &c. 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

NOTICE.—A NEW NOVEL, by W. H. RUSSELL, LL.D.

The ADVENTURES of DOCTOR BRADY: a Novel. By W. H. RUSSELL, LL.D. 3 vols.

FROM THE TIMES.

"We can remember few stories so rich in incident and adventure, or so full of change and variety, as that which Doctor Brady relates of himself and his acquaintance. ... It is not a novel of the ordinary type, but it is everywhere full of interest of the purest kind, and we know of few recent books which we could recommend with greater confidence to the general reader."

A NEW NOVEL, by the AUTHOR of 'SABINA,' &c.

"SORROW on the SEA:" a New Novel. By Lady Wood, Author of 'Sabina,' &c. 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

NOTICE.—A NEW NOVEL, by ANNIE THOMAS.

The DOWER-HOUSE. The New Novel, by Annie Thomas (Mrs. Pender Cudlip), Author of 'Called to Account,' &c. 3 vols.

LOVE, or MARRIAGE? a New Novel. By William Black. 3 vols. [This day.]

"The novel is one of great power. ... It is certainly the production of an imagination;—we may almost say of a genius,—which would conceive fully capable of works of art that might live."

"There is a freshness and freedom from affectation about this book that is extremely captivating. ... It is a long time since we have read a story of every-day life with such unflinching interest."

"The value of this book is not to be measured by as much of the plot as we have outlined. In the first place, we must take it out of the category of works composed by the Camillas who skim over the fields of fiction, and display their ankles in the flight. The characters of Helstone and old Glencairn are well conceived and

developed. The latter especially is a good study, and seems to have been thought out fully and carefully by the author."

"The tale is simple enough, but well told; and in that lies its chief charm."

"The author who can thus rivet the attention of the reader has accomplished no small victory in novel-writing,—and such a victory is Mr. Black's beyond all question."

"An interesting plot, honest, earnest thought, and graceful language."—*London Review.*

"The composition of a cultivated mind; it is full of thought, of careful writing, of pithy, of pungent, of epigrammatic remarks, and it is eloquent in suggestiveness."—*Leader.*

The DEAR GIRL: a Novel. By Percy Fitzgerald, Author of 'Never Forgotten,' 'Seventy-five Brooks-street,' &c. In 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

SINK or SWIM? a New Novel. By the Author of 'Recommended to Mercy,' &c. In 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

NOTICE.—This day is published, in 1 vol. price 6s. the Cheap Edition of

NOT WISELY, BUT TOO WELL: a Novel. By the Author of 'Cometh up as a Flower.'

Now ready, price 2s. a Cheap Edition of

The SAVAGE CLUB PAPERS. With all the Original Illustrations.

NEIGHBOURS and FRIENDS: a New Novel. By the Hon. Mrs. HENRY WYLAND CHETWYND, Author of 'Three Hundred a Year.' 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

MARTYRS to FASHION: a Novel. In 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

NOTICE.—Next week will be published, price TWO SHILLINGS, a New and Cheaper Edition of

BARREN HONOUR. By the Author of 'Guy Livingstone,' 'Brakespeare,' &c.

Also, now ready, price 2s. a New and Cheaper Edition of

SWORD and GOWN. By the Author of 'Guy Livingstone,' &c.

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 18, Catherine-street, Strand.

Second Edition, price 3s. 6d.

DR. BARTLE'S COMPLETE SYNOPSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, for the Use of Students preparing for Competitive Examinations, Schools, Families, Teachers, and General Readers.

"Schoolmasters will find this book a great assistance, and no pupil should be without it."—*Oxford University Herald.*
"A work of superlative merit."—*Monk Herald.*
London: Longmans and Co. Paternoster-row.

This day is published, price 1s.; by post, 1s. 1d.

JULIUS CÆSAR; showing beyond Reasonable Doubt that he never crossed the Channel, but sailed from Zealand and landed in Norfolk.

By the Rev. SCOTT SURTEES.

J. Russell Smith, 36, Soho-square, London.

THE CORSET AND THE CRINOLINE.

Just ready, handsomely bound, price 7s. 6d.

THE CORSET AND THE CRINOLINE. A Book of Costumes and Modes. With 60 Illustrations of the Changes of Fashion from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

London: Ward, Lock & Tyler, Warwick House, Paternoster-row.

MR. FERGUSSON'S ARCHITECTURE.

Now ready, with upwards of 1,500 Illustrations, 3 vols. 8vo.

A COMPLETE HISTORY of ARCHITECTURE, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By JAMES FERGUSSON, F.R.S., Fellow Royal Instit. Brit. Architects.

VOLS. I. and II.—ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE, with 1,200 Illustrations. 8vo. 8s.

VOL. III.—MODERN ARCHITECTURE. With 312 Illustrations. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

"Mr. Fergusson's book has superseded all other Histories of Architecture. It is not only that the extraordinary abundance of his illustrations gives him a special advantage over all his rivals or predecessors, so that one might almost acquire a sufficient knowledge of architecture by merely turning over his pages and studying the woodcuts; but no other writer on the history of architecture has ever had so firm a grasp of his subject, or has been so well qualified to deal with it in all its branches."

Saturday Review.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

THE LATE DR. HUGH FALCONER.

Now ready, in 3 splendid vols. 1,522 pp. profusely illustrated, price 25s.

PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS and NOTES of the late HUGH FALCONER, A.M. M.D. With Portrait and Biographical Sketch of the Author.

Compiled and Edited

By CHARLES MURCHISON, M.D. F.R.S.

For detailed Prospectus, see *Athenæum*, Feb. 8, page 127.

London: Robert Hardwicke, 192, Piccadilly, W.

SIX POUNDS PER WEEK

While laid up by Injury, and

£1,000 in Case of DEATH caused by

ACCIDENT OF ANY KIND.

May be secured by an Annual Payment of from £3 to £6 5s.

to the

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY.

For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or at the Office,

64, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT-STREET.

W. J. VIAN, Secretary.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD-STREET and CHARING CROSS. Established 1785.

Insurances effected in all parts of the world.

Prompt and liberal loss settlements.

GEORGE W. LOVELL, Secretary.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Chief Office—THREADNEEDLE-STREET.

West-end Office—CHARING CROSS.

Persons desirous of making a provision for their Families by means of Life Assurance are invited to apply for a Prospectus of this old-established Office, by which they will see that it presents many advantages and offers great inducements to insure.

JAMES HARRIS, Actuary.

CLERICAL, MEDICAL, AND GENERAL.

LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

13, ST. JAMES'S-SQUARE, London, S.W.

Established 1824.

Financial results of the Society's operations.

The Annual Income, steadily increasing, exceeds ... £218,000

The Assurance Fund safely invested is over ... £1,207,000

The Bonus added to Policies at the last Division was £27,000

The Total Claims by Death paid amount to ... £2,309,576

The following are among the distinctive features of the Society.

CREDIT SYSTEM.—On any Policy for the whole of Life, where the age does not exceed 60, one-half of the Annual Premiums during the first five years may remain on credit, and may either continue as a debt on the Policy, or be paid off at any time.

LOW RATES OF PREMIUM FOR YOUNG LIVES, with early participation in Profits.

ENDOWMENT ASSURANCES may be effected without profits, by which the sum assured becomes payable on the attainment of a specified age, or at death, whichever event shall first happen.

INVALID LIVES may be assured at Rates proportioned to the increased risk.

PROMPT SETTLEMENT of CLAIMS.—Claims paid thirty days after proof of death.

The Reversionary Bonus at the Quinquennial Division in 1867, averaged 45 per cent., and the Cash Bonus 20 per cent., on the Premiums paid in the five years.

The NEXT DIVISION of PROFITS will take place in January, 1873, and persons who effect New Policies before the end of June next will be entitled at that Division to one year's additional share of profits over later Entrants.

Tables of Rates and Forms of Proposal can be obtained of any of the Society's Agents, or of

GEORGE CUTCLIFFE, Actuary and Secretary,

13, St. James's-square, London, S.W.

TO TOURISTS IN SPAIN.

NOW READY,

A THIRD EDITION, GREATLY IMPROVED, PRICE 15s.

OF

O'SHEA'S GUIDE TO SPAIN
AND PORTUGAL,

INCLUDING THE

BALEARIC ISLANDS AND MOROCCO.

With MAP, PLANS of TOWNS, and RAILWAY CHARTS.

By HENRY O'SHEA.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

On the 24th instant was published,

THE FIFTH EDITION,

In Two Volumes, 8vo. 2,166 pages, in cloth, price 34s.

THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF
MEDICINE.

Greatly improved, thoroughly revised, including, among other Additions, the adoption and incorporation in the Text of the

"NEW NOMENCLATURE OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS."

With a STEEL PLATE, a MAP, and ONE HUNDRED and THIRTY WOODCUTS.

By WILLIAM AITKEN, M.D. Edin.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co. 10, Stationers' Hall Court.

IMPORTANT HISTORICAL WORKS.

Immediately will be published, in 2 thick vols. 8vo. price 17. 12s.

LIVES of the ENGLISH CARDINALS from

NICHOLAS BREAKSPEAR (Pope Adrian IV.) to THOMAS WOLSEY, Cardinal Legate. Including HISTORICAL NOTICES of the PAPAL COURT. By FOLKESTONE WILLIAMS, Author of 'Court and Times of James I.,' 'Court and Times of Charles I.,' 'Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea,' &c.

SCARCELY one adequate biography exists in print of "the Princes of the Church" of English birth; and when they are named collectively by their own countrymen, or foreign writers, they are briefly catalogued—frequently with doubtful incidents and questionable dates; nevertheless, the majority attained the highest honours, spiritual and temporal, and were engaged in some of the most important transactions in European history. It has, therefore, been considered that an acceptable service might be rendered to students by collecting the trustworthy details of Bale, Pits, Leland, Godwin, Tanner, Dugdale, and similar explorers in the same field of inquiry, adding such notices as may be gathered from the annals of the popes and cardinals,—Baronius, Ciaconius, Aubrey, Spondanus, &c.; from the numerous monkish chroniclers, from Hemingford to Joscelin de Brakelonde, as well as from contemporary correspondence; and combining with them new

facts from the researches of modern historians, such as Paull, Neander, Döllinger, Ranke, Cardella, Sismondi, Guizot, Lingard, Milman, Brewer, Giles, &c. &c.

Whilst tracing the development of the papal system, care has been taken to exhibit its influence upon society, especially at Rome, Avignon, or wherever the pontifical court resided. As members of what may be called the Privy Council of the Pope, each of the English cardinals who chose to remain at the seat of government assisted in its administration. Many were employed as diplomatists, or took a prominent part in the great councils, called from time to time to remedy evils then afflicting the Holy See; almost all were members of the hierarchy, in one or other of the principal branches of the Roman Apostolic Church, and not a few possessed almost unlimited authority at home in secular employments.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. 11. 1s.

HISTORY of CIVILIZATION in the FIFTH

CENTURY. Translated, by permission, from the French of A. FRÉDÉRIC OZANAM, late Professor of Foreign Literature to the Faculty of Letters at Paris. By ASHLEY C. GLYN, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

"Mr. Glyn's translation from Ozanam deserves high praise, and will we hope be cordially welcomed."
The Month.

"M. Ozanam's work, when not warped by ecclesiastical assumptions, is a valuable repository of facts and observations relating to a period of deep historic interest."
Pall Mall Gazette.

Second Edition, in 8vo. pp. xxiv. and 439, price 12s. 6d.

The FIRST AGE of CHRISTIANITY and the

CHURCH. By JOHN IGNATIUS DÖLLINGER, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Munich, &c. Translated from the German by HENRY NUTCOMBE OXENHAM, M.A.

"Every ray is collected, as it were, by a lens, and thrown upon the sacred text. The work is so interesting, that it is no easy matter to lay it down. The translation is as easy to read as if it were an original book."
Weekly Register.

"This book constitutes a very valuable addition to English Catholic literature."
Neser.

"This book abounds in wise and interesting teachings."
Examiner.

London: WM. H. ALLEN & Co. 13, Waterloo-place, S.W.

IMPERIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Instituted 1820.
The security of a Subscribed Capital of 750,000, and an Assurance Fund amounting to more than seven years' purchase of the total Annual Income.
Eighty per cent. of the Profits divided among the Assured every Fifth Year.
Assurances of all kinds, Without Profit, at considerably Reduced Rates.
Policies granted at very Low Rates of Premium for the First Five Years.
The most Liberal Conditions in respect of Foreign Residence and Travel, Revival of Lapsed Policies and Surrender Values.
Whole World Licences free of charge, when the circumstances are favourable.
Endowments for Children.
Annuities—Immediate, Deferred, or Reversionary.
Notices of Assignment registered and acknowledged without a Fee.
The revised Prospectus, with full particulars and tables, to be obtained at the Company's Offices in London, 1, Old Broad-street, E.C., and 16, Pall Mall, S.W., and of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.
ANDREW BADEN, Actuary.

HAND-IN-HAND FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE OFFICE, 1, New Bridge-street, Blackfriars, E.C.

The Oldest Office in the Kingdom. Instituted for Fire Business, A.D. 1696. Extended to Life, 1836.
The Whole of the Profits divided yearly amongst the Members.
RETURNS for 1867.
Fire Department—66 per cent. of the Premiums paid on First-Class Risks.
Life Department—55 per cent. of the Premiums on all Policies of above 5 years' standing.
Accumulated Capital (25th Dec. 1866)—1,136,541.
The Directors are willing to appoint as Agents persons of good position and character.

Established 1824 and Incorporated by Royal Charter.
SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY (FIRE AND LIFE), 37, CORNHILL, London, E.C.
Moderate rates of Premium. Liberal conditions. Prompt Settlements.
ROBERT STEACHAN, Secretary.
No. 37, Cornhill, London.

HARVEY'S SAUCE.—CAUTION.—The admirers of this celebrated Sauce are particularly requested to observe that each Bottle bears the well-known label, signed "Elizabeth Lazenby." This label is protected by perpetual injunction in Chancery of the 26th July, 1856, and without it none can be genuine.

E. LAZENBY & SON, of 6, EDWARDS-STREET, Portman-square, London, as Sole Proprietors of the receipt of Harvey's Sauce, are compelled to give this caution, from the fact that their labels are closely imitated with a view to deceive purchasers. Sold by all respectable Grocers, Druggists and Oilmen.

E. LAZENBY & SON'S PICKLES, SAUCES and CONDIMENTS.

E. LAZENBY & SON, Sole Proprietors of the celebrated receipts and Manufacturers of the PICKLES, SAUCES and CONDIMENTS, so long and favourably distinguished by their name, are compelled to caution the public against the inferior preparations which are put up and labelled in close imitation of their goods, with a view to mislead the public. Consumers having difficulty in procuring the Genuine Articles are respectfully informed that they can be had direct from the Manufacturers at their Foreign Warehouse, 4, EDWARDS-STREET, Portman-square, London, W. Priced Lists sent free on application.

SAUCE.—LEA & PERRINS' WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.

This delicious condiment, pronounced by Connoisseurs "THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE," is prepared solely by LEA & PERRINS. The Public are respectfully cautioned against worthless imitations, and should see that Lea & Perrins' Names are on Wrapper, Label, Bottle and Stopper.

ASK FOR "LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE."
Sole Wholesale and Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester, Messrs. CHORSE & BLACKWELL, Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, London, &c.; and by Grocers and Oilmen universally.

USE ONLY THE
GLENFIELD
STARCH.

THE QUEEN'S LAUNDRESS USES NO OTHER.

PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED.

ALLEN'S PATENT PORTMANTEAUS AND TRAVELLING BAGS, with SQUARE OPENINGS; Ladies' Wardrobe Trunks, Dressing Bags, with Silver Fittings; Despatch Boxes, Writing and Dressing Cases, and 500 other articles for Home or Continental Travelling.—ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, post free.—J. W. ALLEN, Manufacturer and Patentee, 37, WEST STRAND, London, W.C.

Also, Allen's Barrack Furniture. Catalogue of Officers' Bedsteads, Washhand Stands, Canteens, &c. post free.

HONEYCOMB SPONGES.—These Sponges are well adapted for the Bath, and are preferred, by many, to the finer kind; they are very much lower in price than the fine variety ones.—MAYNARD, HINGLEY & CO., 111, A. Oxford-street, W. Toilet Brushmakers (by appointment) to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

BARCLAY, SON & CO. (late Field & Co.)

CANDLES with SELF-FITTING ENDS.
Prize Medal Paraffine Candles 1s. 9d. per lb.
Canadian Paraffine Candles 1s. 6d. "
Petrol Stearine Candles 1s. 5d. "
Stearine Candles 1s. "
Patent Wax and Sperm Candles 10s. "
Petrol Stearine Candles, with plain ends 1s. "
12, Wigmore-street, Cavendish-square.

DENTISTRY.—PAINLESS and ECONOMICAL.

combining absolute freedom from pain, with all the most recent perfected improvements in Mechanism. The innumerable successes at imitation compared with Messrs. LEWIS and SIMEON MOSELEY & SONS to state they are the only practitioners in its integrity of the original system of Painless Dentistry. Its prominent features are thus summarily characterized by the *Lancet*, and the medical profession generally. "Unparalleled comfort, utility, efficacy, economy, durability, and a wonderfully natural life-like appearance."
Messrs. LEWIS and SIMEON MOSELEY & SONS (the oldest established English Dentists), 30, Berners-street, Oxford-street, and 448, Strand, opposite Charing Cross Station, and over the Telephone. Fees from 5s. Sets from 3s. to 30 Guineas. Consultation and every information free.

FARMER & ROGERS respectfully intimate that they allow for **READY MONEY** a DISCOUNT of **FIVE PER CENT.** upon all purchases exceeding 20s.
Regent-street, London, and Marlborough House, Brighton.

FARMER & ROGERS announce the completion of their Arrangements for the Season, and request attention to their Magnificent Variety of **SHAWLS, CLOAKS, SILKS, FANCY COSTUMES, and DRESSES.**

COSTUMES of the SEASON.

THE HYACINTH.
NARCISSUS.
POMPADOUR.
MARITANA ROBE DE SOIE.

CLOAKS of the SEASON, for the Promenade.

MARIE ANTOINETTE.
FLORETTE.
THE GEM.
All graceful shapes and exquisitely trimmed.

OPERA CLOAKS of the SEASON.

THE TYCOON, made without a seam, elegant and graceful.
THE UMBRELLA, bordered Opera Cloak. Great care has been bestowed upon the manufacture of this Novelty, which is one of the most successful Indian effects ever produced.

The above exclusive and rochevel Novelty have been designed expressly for FARMER & ROGERS. The Stock can be purchased only at their Establishments, 171, 173, 175, and 179, REGENT-STREET, London, and MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, Brighton.

CHANDELIERS, in Bronze and Or-molu, for Dining-room and Library. Candelabra, Moderator Lamps in Bronze, Or-molu, China, and Glass; Statuettes in Porcelain, Vases, and other Ornaments, in a Show-room erected expressly for these Articles.—OSLER, No. 45, OXFORD-STREET, W.

OSLER'S CRYSTAL GLASS CHANDELIERS, Wall Lights, and Mantelpiece Lustres, for Gas and Candles; Table Glass, &c. Glass Dinner Services, for 12 Persons, from 7s. 12s.; Glass Dessert ditto, for 12 ditto, from 2s. All Articles marked in plain figures. The Stock can be purchased only at their Establishments, 171, 173, 175, and 179, REGENT-STREET, London, and MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, Brighton.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS AND LAMPS.—WILLIAM S. BURTON has Six large Show-rooms devoted exclusively to the separate display of LAMPS, BATHS, and METALLIC BEDSTEADS. The Stock of each is at once the largest, newest and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his Establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Bedsteads, from 12s. 6d. to 220 0s. each.
Shower Baths, from 32s. 6d. to 45 0s. each.
Lamps (Moderator), from 6s. 6d. to 42 10s. each.
(All other kinds at the same rate.)
Pure Colza Oil, 3s. 9d. per gallon.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS and CHIMNEY-PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit WM. S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGERS, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS and GENERAL IRONMONGERY, as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisite workmanship. Bright Stoves, with or-molu ornaments, 2s. 6d. to 52 10s.; Brown Stoves, with standards, 7s. to 52 12s.; Steel Fenders, 3s. 6d. to 11s.; Ditto, with rich or-molu ornaments, from 3s. 6d. to 18s.; Chimney-pieces, from 12 8s. to 100s.; Fire-irons, from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.—The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

WILLIAM S. BURTON, GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGER, by appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, sends a Catalogue gratis and post-paid. It contains upwards of 700 Illustrations of his unrivalled Stock of

Sterling Silver and Electro-plate,
Nickel Silver and
Britannia Metal Goods,
Dish Covers, Hot-water Dishes,
Stoves and Fenders,
Marble Chimney-pieces,
Kitchen Ranges,
Lamps, Gaseliers,
Tea Trays,
Iron and Kettles,
Table Cutlery,
Clocks and Candelabra,
Baths and Toilet Vase,
Iron and Brass Bedsteads,
Bedding and Bed-hangings,
Bed-room Cabinet Furniture,
Tutary Goods, &c.

With List of Prices, and Plans of the Twenty large Show Rooms, at 30, Oxford-street, W.; 1, 2, 3, and 4, Newman-street; 4, 5, and 6, Perry's-place, and 1, Newman-yard, London.

INTENDING PURCHASERS of the SMEE'S SPRING MATTRESS, TUCKER'S PATENT, or "SOMMER TUCKER," are respectfully cautioned against various imitations and infringements, preserving somewhat the appearance of the Original, but wanting all its essential advantages. Each Genuine Mattress bears the Label "TUCKER'S PATENT," and a Number.

The "Smee's Spring Mattress, Tucker's Patent," received the only PRIZE MEDAL Mention Five to Bedding of any description, at the INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862, and may be obtained (price from 25s.) of most respectable Bedding Warehousemen and Upholsterers, and Wholesale of the Manufacturers, WILLIAM SMEE & SONS, Finsbury, near Moorgate Railway Terminus, London, E.C.

CHUBB'S LIST of SAFES, Locks, Cashes, Boxes, Street-door Latches, Writing Boxes, and Strong-room Doors, illustrated, with all the sizes and prices, will be sent gratis and post free to any part of the world on application to **CHUBB & SON, 9, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD, London, E.C.**

CONVERTIBLE OTTOMANS for Centre of Rooms, to form two Settees and two Easy Chairs, a great improvement on the ordinary Ottoman. Only of **FILMER & SON'S, UPHOLSTERERS,** 31 and 33, BERNERS-STREET, Oxford-street, W. Factory 34 and 35, CHARLES-STREET, E.C.
An Illustrated Catalogue post free.

NICOLL'S GUINEA WATERPROOF TWEED and their **TWO-GUINEA MELTON CLOTH OVERCOATS** are patronized by Travellers all over the World. Ladies' Waterproof Tweed Cloaks, One Guinea; Riding Habits, Three to Six Guineas. Equestrian Outfits complete.—J. & D. NICOLL, 114 to 120, Regent-street; 22, Cornhill, London; 10, Mooley-street, Manchester; and 50, Bold-street, Liverpool.

SERVANTS' LIVERIES, Best, at Moderate Prices.—H. J. & D. NICOLL, 114 to 120, Regent-street, 22, Cornhill, London; 10, Mooley-street, Manchester; 50, Bold-street, Liverpool.

BREAKFAST.

E P P S ' S C O C O A.
INVIGORATING AND GRATEFUL.

EAST INDIA TEAS at 2s. 10d. per lb. and upwards; **CHINA TEAS** at 1s. 3d. per lb. and upwards, at the **EAST INDIA TEA COMPANY'S WAREHOUSE**, 9, Great St. Helen's Churchyard, Bishopsgate, E.C.
Price List post free on application.

For Notice of Greek Wines, &c., see *Edinburgh Review* for July 1867.

GREEK ARCHPELAGO WINE COMPANY'S Natural, Full-bodied, Dry, and Perfectly-fermented WINES.

Sample Cases will be made up as desired. Cases of Six Red and Six White Wines will be sent on receipt of Post-office Order, payable at the General Post-office, for 12 11s. 4d.

Detailed Price List forwarded on application.
Credit Cheques "National Bank." P. O. D. to be made payable at "Chief Office."

J. L. DENMAN, 30, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

E. LAZENBY & SON beg to direct attention to the following PRICE LIST of WINES:

	Per dozen.
Sherris—Good dinner wines	24s. 30s.
Fine wines, pale or golden	36s. 42s.
Amontillado and Manzanilla	54s.
Vino de Pasto, a full dry wine	35s. 42s. 54s.
Porta—Crusted	30s. 36s. 42s.
Newly bottled	18s. 24s. 30s.
Clarets—Pure sound wines	36s. 42s. 54s.
Fine, with bouquet	36s. 42s. 54s.
Champagnes—Light and fine dry wines: quarts	20s. 24s.
Pints	20s. 24s.
First Brandy, rich and dry: quarts	60s. 72s.
Pints	60s. 72s.
Cognac Brandy—Old, Pale and Brown	42s. 60s. 72s. 90s.

The bottles are included in the above prices.

Foreign Liqueurs, Spirits, and Cordials of all kinds.

E. LAZENBY & SON have been induced to embark in the Wine Trade by the numerous inquiries of their Customers for good sound Wines, and have imported and laid down a large and carefully-selected Stock, which their numerous Foreign connections have enabled them to do to great advantage. Their cellars are now open for inspection, and Lists of Prices and Samples of Wines will be forwarded if desired.

E. LAZENBY & SON, Wine Merchants, 6, Edwards-street, Portman-square, London, W.

RARE OLD WINES for CONNOISSEURS.

Messrs. HEDGES & BUTLER invite attention to their extensive STOCK of choice OLD PORT, selected and bottled with the utmost care, and now in the highest state of perfection, embracing the famous Vintages of 1820, 1834, 1840, 1847, 1858, 1861, and 1865, ranging in prices from 42s. to 140s. per dozen. White Port (very rare), 12s.; pale and brown Sherry, upwards of 50 years old, 120s.; choice old East India Sherry, 84s.; remarkably fine East India Madeira, very old in bottle, 90s.; Chateau-Lafite, 84s.; 66s.; Chateau-Margaux, 60s.; 72s.; Steinberger Cabinet, 1834 Vintage, 120s.; Imperial Tokay, fine old Sack, Malmsey, Frontignac, Constantia, Vernouth, &c.

WINES FOR ORDINARY USE.
Claret 18s. 20s. 24s. 30s. 36s. per doz.
Sherry 24s. 30s. 36s. 42s. ..
Port 34s. 36s. 38s. 42s. ..
Champagne 36s. 42s. 48s. 60s. ..
Hock and Moselle .. 24s. 30s. 36s. 42s. ..
Fine old Pale Brandy .. 42s. 60s. 72s. 84s. ..

Full Lists of Prices on application.
On receipt of a Post-office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,
105, Regent-street, London; and 30, King's-road, Brighton.
(Originally established A.D. 1667.)

ROWLANDS' KALYDOR, an Eastern Botanical Preparation for improving and beautifying the complexion, and rendering the skin soft, clear, and blooming. It exerts the most soothing, cooling, and purifying action on the skin, and eradicates freckles, tan, pimples, spots, discoloration, and all other unsightly eruptions. Price 4s. 6d. and 6s. 6d. per Bottle. Sold by Chemists and Perfumers.—Ask for "Rowlands' Kalydor," and beware of spurious and pernicious articles under the name of "Kalydor."

CLEAR COMPLEXIONS
for all who use the "United Service" Soap Tablet, which also imparts a delicious fragrance.
Manufactured by **J. C. & J. FIELD,**
Patentees of the Self-fitting Candles.

Sold by Chemists, Oil and Italian Warehousemen, and Others.
*No use no other. See Name on each Tablet.

PEPSINE—SILVER MEDAL—
PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.

Morson's Pepsine Wine, Globules and Lozenges—the popular remedy for weak digestion. Manufactured by **T. MORSON & SON, 31, 33, and 134, SOUTHAMPTON-ROW,** Russell-square, London, W.C. Bottles from 3s. Boxes from 3s. 6d. Globules in Bottles, from 3s.

DINNEFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.
The best remedy for ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION; and the best mild aperient for Delicate Constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, and INFANTS.
DINNEFORD & CO., 173, New Bond-street, London; and of all Chemists throughout the World.

J. & R. M'CRACKEN, 38, QUEEN-STREET, LONDON, E.C. General and Foreign Agents and WINE MERCHANTS, beg to inform their Patrons that they continue to receive and forward Works of Art, Baggage, Wines, &c., to and from all Parts of the World.

Sole Agents in Great Britain for **BOUVIER FRÈRES' NEUCHÂTEL (Swiss) CHAMPAGNE.**
Price Lists on application.

WRIGHT & MANSFIELD,
DECORATORS, UPHOLSTERERS and CABINET MAKERS.

Only Gold Medal 1867; First Prize Medal 1862.
3, Great Portland-street, Oxford-street, W.

BOTANICAL DRYING PAPER, manufactured expressly for DRYING Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Sea-weeds, without changing or discharging the colour. It is used and recommended by all our leading Botanists. Price 10d. 12d. 16d. and 20d. per Quire, according to size.—**EDWARD NEWMAN, 9, DEVONSHIRE-STREET, Bishopsgate.**

By Royal Command,
METALLIC PEN MAKER to the QUEEN.

JOSEPH GILLOTT respectfully directs the attention of the Commercial Public, and of all who use Steel Pens, to the incomparable excellence of his productions, which, for Quality of Material, Easy Action, and Great Durability will ensure universal preference. They can be obtained, Retail, of every Dealer in the world; Wholesale, at the Works, Graham-street, Birmingham; 21, John-street, New York; and at 57, Gracechurch-street, London.

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS
and CHURCH DECORATIONS.

HEATON, BUTLER & BAYNE,
GARRICK-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN, LONDON.
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 3s. 6d. post free.

Price Medal—London and Paris.
WHITE AND SOUND TEETH
Are indispensable to PERSONAL ATTRACTION, and to Health and Longevity by the proper mastication of food.

HEAL & SON, TOTTENHAM-COURT-ROAD, W.

DEAL BED-ROOM FURNITURE.

HEAL & SON
Have always in stock from six to eight suites of **DEAL BED-ROOM FURNITURE**, each set apart in a separate room, and different in colour and style.
195, 197, 198, TOTTENHAM-COURT-ROAD, LONDON, W.

HEAL & SON, TOTTENHAM-COURT-ROAD, W.

COCKLE'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS
for INDIGESTION.
In Boxes at 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. and 11s.

COCKLE'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS
for BILIOUS AFFECTIONS.
In Boxes at 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. and 11s.

COCKLE'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS
for LIVER COMPLAINTS.
In Boxes at 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. and 11s.

COCKLE'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS
may be had throughout the United Kingdom.
In Boxes at 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. and 11s.

PARR'S LIFE PILLS increase the strength, whilst many other medicines have a weakening effect upon the system. Let any one take two or three Pills occasionally, and, instead of having weakened, they will be found to have revived the animal spirits, and to have imparted a lasting strength to the body. In cases of Rheumatism, Debility, Stomach Complaints, Bile, Gravel, Catarrhs, Headache, Indigestion, &c., **PARR'S PILLS** give immediate relief, without the slightest pain or inconvenience.—May be obtained of any Medicine Vender in Boxes, 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., and in Family Packets, 11s. each.

WEAKNESS.—The finest TONIC is **WATERS' QUININE WINE**, unrivalled as a Stomachic Stimulant. Sold by Grocers, Oilmen, Confectioners, &c., at 30s. per Dozen. WATERS & WILLIAMS, the Original Makers, 2, Martin's-lane, Cannon-street, London.

MOULE'S PATENT EARTH-CLOSETS on VIEW and in operation at the Office of Moule's Patent Earth-cloose Company (Limited), 28, Bedford-street, Covent-garden, W.C. Closets may be hired, and Earth can be supplied to any part of London.—Apply to **THE MANAGER, 28, Bedford-street.**

GALVANISM—NATURE'S CHIEF RESTORER OF IMPAIRED VITAL ENERGY. A Pamphlet on Self-Applicable Electricity, demonstrating the most effectual, rational, and simple galvanic treatment of Nervous and Rheumatic Pains, Debility, Indigestion, Nervousness, Paralysis, Neuralgia, Epilepsy, Cramps, Functional Disorders, &c., as realized exclusively by the use of **PULVERMACHER'S IMPROVED PATENT GALVANIC CHAIN BATTERIES**, and "POCKET SELF-RESTORABLE CHAIN BATTERIES," &c. Approved by the Académie de Médecine, Paris; the Royal College of Physicians, London; &c. Substantiated by Medical Reports and authenticated Testimonials, including Sir W. Lenoir, Bart. M.D.; Sir H. Holland, Bart. M.D.; Sir Wm. Ferguson, Bart. F.R.S.; Sir J. R. Martin, M.D.; Dr. J. Sieveking, M.D. This Pamphlet (sent post free) treats "why" and "wherefore" these galvanic arrangements have proved most efficacious, even in cases where other electrical apparatus and ordinary medical treatment have been tried in vain, especially in ailments resulting from want of vital electricity in the Functional Organs.—Apply to **J. L. PULVERMACHER, Galvanic Establishment, No. 30, Regent-street, W., London.**

S. O. BEETON'S PERIODICALS.

Mrs. Beeton's Book of Household Management. In Sixpenny Monthly Parts. The issue of this work, *Sixpenny Monthly Parts* is begun. Part I. and II. now ready. Part III. MAY 1, 6d. The work to be completed in Twelve Parts. Subscription to the Twelve Parts, post free, 7s.

The Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine. With the March Number (1s.) is presented, gratis, the FIRST PART—96 pages and a Coloured Plate—of Mrs. BEETON'S BOOK OF HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT. The Number and Part, post free, 1s.

Some of the Special Contents of the ENGLISHWOMAN'S DOMESTIC MAGAZINE.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.—For a Record of Births, Marriages, and Deaths during January, February, and March, see the ENGLISHWOMAN'S DOMESTIC MAGAZINE for February, March, and April, 1s. each. The three Numbers, post free, 3s. An insertion of a Birth, Marriage, or Death, 1s.

AN INFANT'S WARDROBE.—A very large Diagram Sheet, containing full-sized Patterns for Baby Clothes, is given with the ENGLISHWOMAN'S DOMESTIC MAGAZINE for February. Price, post free, 1s.

SPRING GARDENING.—Engravings of Flowers suitable for Ladies' Cultivation appear in the ENGLISHWOMAN'S DOMESTIC MAGAZINE for March and April, with full Directions for their healthy growth and satisfactory Culture. The Numbers, post free, 2s.

LARÆ and PENATES: or, Good Tastes in Furnishing.—See the ENGLISHWOMAN'S DOMESTIC MAGAZINE for March. Also, 'Earth, Fire, Air and Water,' wherein are treated Cleanliness, Cooking, Ventilation, and Health. The Number, post free, 1s.

MADAME GODEBAUD'S FASHION ARTICLES and FASHION PLATES. Also the newest Needlework Designs and full-sized Patterns of the freshest and most stylish Modes, every month in the ENGLISHWOMAN'S DOMESTIC MAGAZINE. Specimen Number, 1s. post free.

THE CONVERSATION.—Here are started, by the Subscribers, Discussions, Questions, interesting to Englishwomen generally. The latest examples of interest in this connection are the Corset Controversy, and the Englishwoman's Exchange.

Beeton's Dictionary of Geography: a Universal Gazetteer.

Parts I., II., III. and IV. now ready. Coloured Maps—Ancient, Modern, and Biblical. Several Hundred Engravings of Capital Cities, English County Towns, and Localities of general interest. Twelve Thousand distinct and complete Articles.

Edited by S. O. BEETON, F.R.G.S.
Part V. MAY.

NEW WORKS and NEW EDITIONS.

Cloth gilt, 5s.; gilt edges, 6s. Coloured Frontispiece and Title-page, Full-page and other Engravings.

Our Soldiers and the Victoria Cross. A General Account of the Regiments and Men of the British Army, and Stories of the Brave Deeds which Won the Prize "For Valour." Edited by S. O. BEETON. Suitable for Cadets of both Services, and for all Naval, Military, Volunteer Service, and Ships' Libraries.

Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, price 5s. handsomely printed, with Illustrations by the late W. M. Connell.

Unsentimental Journeys. By James GREENWOOD, Author of 'The Little Ragamuffin,' 'A Night in a Workhouse,' &c.

Small demy 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, price 5s.

Beeton's Boy's Annual (1868). A Volume of Fact, Fiction, History, and Adventure. With Coloured Plates and Steel Plates, comprising Portraits of the Editors of 'The Boy's Own Magazine,' and of the principal Writers and Illustrators of Boys' Literature.

Ready this day at all the Libraries, demy 8vo. 2 vols. cloth, price 8s.

De Bonnechose's (Émile) History of FRANCE. With French version expressly for this, the Authorized Translation from the Thirtieth Edition (1867). Crowned by the French Academy. Enlarged, re-written, and brought down to the Revolution of 1848.

"The present is a translation, authorized by M. de Bonnechose, and edited by S. O. Beeton, of the thirtieth edition of a work which bears, and deservedly so, a high character as a faithful and well-condensed history of France."—*Observer*.

ATLASES, for SCHOOL and HOME USE.

Dower's General Atlas of Modern Geography. 33 Coloured Maps. Copious Consulting Index, Latitudes and Longitudes. Super-royal 4to. half bound morocco, 15s.

Dower's School Atlas of Modern Geography. 40 Coloured Maps. Copious Consulting Index, Latitudes and Longitudes. Super-royal 8vo. half bound morocco, 12s.

Dower's Minor School Atlas. 26 Coloured Maps. Copious Consulting Index, Latitudes and Longitudes. Super-royal 8vo. half bound roan, 7s. 6d.

Dower's Short Atlas. 17 Maps, Copious Consulting Index, 5s.

Milner and Petermann's Descriptive Atlases. 70 Maps, illustrative of Astronomy and Physical and Political Geography. With Descriptive Letter-press, by Rev. THOS. MILNER, M.A. Imperial 4to. price 30s.

Milner and Petermann's School Atlas of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 16 Maps, Geology, Hydrography, Meteorology, Zoology, Botany, and Ethnography. By AUGUSTUS PETERMANN and Rev. THOMAS MILNER. Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 15s.

MISS BRADDON.

In handy size, crown 8vo. printed in large, easily-read type, with Frontispiece and Title-page, on toned paper, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt back, lettered, price 3s. 6d. each.

PARLOUR EDITION

OF

MISS BRADDON'S NOVELS.

The popularity and success of Miss Braddon's Novels are facts well known to every Bookseller in the kingdom. The Book trade is, however, well aware of the desire frequently expressed by customers for an Edition less expensive than the Library, and more legible than the Cheap, Edition of their favourite Author. To meet this requirement, the Publishers beg to announce a ParLOUR Edition of Miss Braddon's Novels, each Work to be got up in excellent style, printed on good paper, in a clear and easily-read type, serviceably bound in cloth, gilt back, lettered, forming not merely an intermediate issue, so far as price is concerned, but also about the most substantial, the neatest, and the handiest series of books that the most fastidious of economists can procure. The New Edition will be issued Monthly, each volume containing an entire Novel. The following Volumes will be ready with the Magazines for May:—

LADY AUDLEY'S SECRET.
AURORA FLOYD.

"Briskest of all the Magazines is 'Belgravia.'"—*Morning Star*.
"The best Shilling Magazine that England possesses."—*Standard*.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.
On Monday, the 27th, price 1s., enlarged to 160 pages, illustrated with Four whole-page Engravings.

BELGRAVIA.

CONTENTS for MAY.

- I. DEAD-SEA FRUIT: a Novel. By the Author of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' &c. Illustrated by Louis Huard.
Chap. 20.—Left alone.
" 30.—The Morland Cough.
" 31.—Lucy's Farewell to the Stage.
" 32.—Could love part thus?"
- II. DISAGREABLE PEOPLE.
- III. THE STRANGE HARPER. Illustrated by Alfred Thompson.
- IV. LONDON PALACES. By Walter Thornbury.
- IV. Buckingham Palace—Kensington Palace.
- V. ON LEAVE. By the Author of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' &c.
- VI. AN OLD VENETIAN SKETCH. Illustrated by Thomas Gray.
- VII. LITERATURE in the PURPLE. By Edward R. Russell.
- VIII. DIANA GAY: a Novel. By the Author of 'Bella Donna,' 'Never Forgotten,' &c.
Book II. Chap. 8.—Lady Margaret 'receives.'
" 9.—A Round of Gaieties.

- IX. BY THE RIVER. Illustrated by Thomas Gray.
- X. COSMETICS for the HAIR. By John Soeffern, M.B.
- XI. A MILLION in a MINUTE. By William Sawyer.
- XII. THE MOUNTAIN of MICHELET. By W. Stigand.
- XIII. VAGUENESS. By T. H. S. Escott.
- XIV. PAIRING. By Astley H. Baldwin.

- XV. CHARLOTTE'S INHERITANCE: a Novel. By M. E. Braddon, Author of 'Birds of Prey,' &c.
- Book THE THIRD.—THE HORATIAD.
Chap. 1.—Chiefly retrospective.

- " 2.—Epistolary.
- " 3.—Too clever for a Catapaw.
- " 4.—Captain Paret is paternal.
- " 5.—The Captain's Coadjutor.

- BOOK THE FOURTH.—GUSTAVE in ENGLAND.
Chap. 1.—Haleyton Days.

N.B. The Fourth Volume of BELGRAVIA, elegantly bound in crimson cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt side and back, gilt edges, price 7s. 6d., is now ready. Also Cases for Binding (2s.), designed by Luke Limmer.

"The four volumes of BELGRAVIA form a most acceptable present."

COMPLETION of 'DEAD-SEA FRUIT.'

On May 30, at all Libraries, in 3 vols.

DEAD-SEA FRUIT:

A NOVEL.

By the Author of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' &c.
Reprinted from BELGRAVIA.

MR. DICKENS'S HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

"Familiar in their mouths as Household Words."
SHAKESPEARE

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

CONDUCTED BY

CHARLES DICKENS.

PART I. with the MAY MAGAZINES. Price 6d.
VOLUME I. EARLY in MAY.

It will be an agreeable announcement to the Public that HOUSEHOLD WORDS is once more procurable, and at a rate much cheaper than that at which it was first published.

However great the merit of Serials that have followed the lead of HOUSEHOLD WORDS, to Mr. Dickens's publication has been yielded the palm as well of originality in idea and conception as of able, energetic accomplishment of the proposed plan.

In the fresh vigour and power of early manhood, Mr. Dickens not only worked himself with untiring will and special pen to successfully develop his idea of HOUSEHOLD WORDS, but his standard focked men and women, among the most notable of these times, bringing new suggestions of their own, or ready to do the behests of the popular leader.

The Contributors to the sustained glories of HOUSEHOLD WORDS are, many of them, "Household Words" themselves. Not only is there Harry the King, but Bedford and Exeter. Besides the chief, in whose great name and universal reputation the work itself is glorified, his HOUSEHOLD WORDS drilled, trained, and put into commission certain captains and officers in the Commonwealth of Literature, whose general and delightful stratagems of plot, burning words of passion and glorious bulletins of enterprises of great pitth and moment, the world would not willingly let die.

Is there not here Mr. Wilkie Collins, with his 'Dead Secret' and 'A Terribly Strange Bed'? Did not Mrs. Gaskell give us in these pages 'Lizzie Leigh,' 'North and South,' 'Cranford,' and others? Was not the 'Journey Due North'—tempered by Mr. Dickens's experience in its passage through its columns—here performed by Mr. Sala? Who remembers not, and will not welcome back again, 'The Roving Englishman,' with his intimate knowledge of the people and scenes he portrayed? Was not the Rogue's Life passed here? Is not Mr. Dickens's own 'Child's History of England' printed in these pages, of which, at least, American publishers cannot boast, for even one little month, as they did with 'The Holiday Romance,' that it should be read by American children alone? Did he not also tell us here of 'Hard Times,' and display to those days the valuable wares of 'The Uncommercial Traveller'?

The more serious parts of Literature are not wanting. Examined with acuteness, and discussed with clearness and vivacity, are subjects of the widest range, including, as the vast index hereafter announced, Each Volume containing six Monthly Parts, and bound in stiff Coloured Wrapper.

Truth to say, HOUSEHOLD WORDS is the richest Treasury existing of Modern Literature. It possesses the best pieces of many of the acknowledged great of our times; and the whole collection bears, in eminent relief, the mark of the unsurpassed skill and constant care of the founder of this Intellectual Mint. Mr. Dickens, who, for all that he is one of our greatest Writers, is also one of the best Editors and Conductors that have risen to bless, instruct, and amuse mankind.

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

Conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

SIXPENNY PARTS, MONTHLY. Each Part containing 16 Pages, and, four times in the year, 120 Pages.

Also, in HALF-CROWN VOLUMES, issued at intervals to be hereafter announced. Each Volume containing six Monthly Parts, and bound in stiff Coloured Wrapper.

The Whole Set of Nineteen Volumes of HOUSEHOLD WORDS, forming the complete Work, will be ready within as short a period as is compatible with its being well printed, at the following prices:—

In stiff Handsome Wrappers, printed in Colours, 19 vols. 4s. 2d. at 2s. 6d. each

In Extra Cloth, bevelled boards and gilt back, 19 vols. at 3s. 6d. each

Or in Extra Cloth, bevelled boards and gilt backs, 2 vols. in 1, 9 vols. at 6s. each, 1 vol. at 3s. 6d.

From the Bookseller, April 1.

"HOUSEHOLD WORDS.—It will be seen that this ever-popular work is now in the hands of Messrs. Ward, Lock & Tyler, who are about re-issuing it in a new and cheaper form; and there can be no doubt that, in the proposed shape, many thousand persons will be glad to possess the work."

From the Publishers' Circular, April 1.

"Messrs. Ward, Lock & Tyler announce in elegant terms—apparently inspired by the occasion—that they will commence on May 1st a re-issue, in monthly parts, of HOUSEHOLD WORDS, conducted by Charles Dickens. They claim for this work the character of the richest Treasury existing of Modern Literature; and it is undoubtedly enjoyed a prestige which neither of its successors has fully inherited. Much of Mr. Dickens's best writing is to be found there, and nowhere else, with many of the happiest efforts of Wilkie Collins, Mrs. Gaskell, &c."

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C.
Printed by JAMES HOLMES, at No. 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in the county of Middlesex; and published by JOHN FRANCIS, 20, Wellington-street, in said county
Publisher, at 20, Wellington-street aforesaid. Agents: for SCOTLAND, Messrs. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh;—for IRELAND, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, April 25, 1868.